Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Publication 15

(Rev. January 1998)
Cat. No. 10000W

# Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide (Including 1998 Wage Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit Payment Tables) 



## Contents

Changes To Note ..... 2
Calendar ..... 2
Important Reminders ..... 3
General Information ..... 6

1. Employer Identification Number (EIN) ..... 6
2. Who Are Employees? ..... 6
3. Family Employees ..... 7
4. Employee's Social Security Number (SSN)
5. Wages and Other Compensation ..... 8
6. Tips ..... 10
7. Supplemental Wages ..... 11
8. Payroll Period ..... 11
9. Withholding From Employees' Wages ..... 11
10. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment ..... 14
11. Depositing Taxes ..... 15
12. Filing Form 941 ..... 22
13. Reporting Adjustments on Form 941 ..... 23
14. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax ..... 26
15. Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments ..... 28
16. How To Use the Income Tax Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Tables ..... 32
Tables:
1998 Income Tax Withholding Tables:
Percentage Method34-35
Wage Bracket Method ..... 36-55
1998 Advance EIC Payment Tables:
Percentage Method ..... 56-57
Wage Bracket Method ..... 58-61
Index ..... 62
Form 7018-A (order blank) ..... 63

## Changes To Note

## Employment tax rates and wage bases for 1998.

1) Social Security Tax:
a) Tax Rate- $6.2 \%$ each for employers and employees
b) Wage Base- $\$ 68,400$
2) Medicare Tax:
a) Tax Rate- $1.45 \%$ each for employers and employees
b) All wages subject to Medicare tax
3) Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax:
a) Tax Rate-6.2\% (employers only)
b) Wage Base- $\$ 7,000$

941 TeleFile: An alternative way to file Form 941. Beginning with the 1st quarter of 1998, many employers will be able to file Form 941 by phone. If you receive TeleFile materials with your 1st quarter Form 941 package, check page TEL-1 of the 941 TeleFile Instructions to see if you qualify for this alternative method of filing. There is no charge for the call and 941 TeleFile:

- Provides step-by-step instructions over the phone.
- Repeats all your entries so you can check their accuracy.
- Does the math for you. It figures your tax liability and any overpayment or balance due during the call.

Electronic deposit requirement. If your total deposits of social security, Medicare, railroad retirement, and withheld income taxes were more than $\$ 50,000$ in 1996, you must make electronic deposits for all depository tax liabilities that occur after 1997. When determining whether you exceeded the $\$ 50,000$ threshold, combine deposits of only the following tax returns you filed: Forms 941, 941-M, 941-PR, 941-SS, 943, 945, and CT-1. If you were required to deposit by electronic funds transfer in prior years, you must continue to do so in 1998. The Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS) must be used to make electronic deposits. If you are required to make deposits by electronic funds transfer and fail to do so, you may be subject to a $10 \%$ penalty. However, if you were first required to use EFTPS on or after July 1, 1997, no penalties for failure to use EFTPS will be imposed prior to July 1, 1998. Taxpayers who are not required to make electronic deposits may voluntarily participate in EFTPS. To enroll in EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 or 1-800-945-8400. For general information about EFTPS, call 1-800-829-1040.

Educational assistance programs. The $\$ 5,250$ exclusion for employer-provided assistance programs, which expired for courses beginning after June 30, 1997, has been extended retroactively for courses be-
ginning before June 1, 2000. The educational assistance exclusion does not apply to graduate level courses beginning after June 30, 1996. See section 5 of Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for information on educational assistance programs.

Private delivery services. You can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. The IRS publishes a list of the designated private delivery services in September of each year. The list published in September 1997 includes only the following:

- Airborne Express (Airborne): Overnight Air Express Service, Next Afternoon Service, Second Day Service.
- DHL Worldwide Express (DHL): DHL "Same Day" Service, DHL USA Overnight.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2Day.
- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.

Caution: Private delivery services cannot deliver items to P.O. boxes. You must use the U.S. Postal Service to mail any item to an IRS P.O. box address. Private delivery services cannot deliver items to P.O. boxes. You must use the U.S. Postal Service to mail any item to an IRS P.O. box address.

Inmate wages exempt from Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. Wages paid for services by inmates of a penal institution in a private sector job are exempt from FUTA tax. This exemption is effective for services performed after January 1, 1994. Services for a government agency performed by inmates of a penal institution continue to be exempt from FUTA.

## Calendar

The following is a list of important dates. Also see Pub. 509, Tax Calendars for 1998.

Note: For any due date, you will meet the "file" or "furnish" requirement if the form is properly addressed and mailed First-Class or sent by an IRS designated delivery service on or before the due date. See Private delivery services above for more information on IRS designated delivery services. If any date shown falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, use the next business day.

## By January 31

Furnish Forms 1099 and W-2. Furnish each employee a completed Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement. Furnish each recipient a completed Form 1099 (e.g., Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, An-
nuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc., and Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income). You may furnish Form W-2 or 1099 as explained in the Note on page 2.

File Form 940 or 940 -EZ. File Form 940 or Form 940-EZ, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return. However, if you deposited all the FUTA tax when due, you may file Form 940 or 940-EZ by February 10.

File Form 945. File Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax, to report any nonpayroll income tax withheld in 1997. See Nonpayroll Income Tax Withholding on page 4 for more information.

## By February 15

Request new Form W-4 from exempt employees. Ask for a new Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, from each employee who claimed exemption from withholding last year.

## On February 16

Exempt Forms W-4 expire. Any Form W-4 previously given to you claiming exemption from withholding has expired. Begin withholding for any employee who previously claimed exemption from withholding but has not given you a new Form W-4 for the current year. If the employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with zero withholding allowances. (See section 9.)

## By February 28

File Forms 1099 and 1096. File Copy A of all Forms 1099 with Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns, with the Internal Revenue Service Center for your area.

File Forms W-2 and W-3. File Copy A of all Forms W-2 with Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, with the Social Security Administration (SSA).

File Form 8027. File Form 8027, Employer's Annual Information Return of Tip Income and Allocated Tips, with the Internal Revenue Service. (See section 6.)

## By April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31

Deposit FUTA taxes. Deposit Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax due if it is more than $\$ 100$.

File Form 941. File Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and deposit any undeposited income, social security, and Medicare taxes. You may
pay these taxes with Form 941 if your total tax liability for the quarter is less than $\$ 500$. If you deposited all taxes when due, you have 10 additional days from the due dates above to file the return.

## Before December 1

New Forms W-4. Remind employees to submit a new Form W-4 if their withholding allowances have changed or will change for the next year.

## On December 31

Form W-5 expires. Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate, expires. Eligible employees who want to receive advance payments of the earned income credit next year must give you a new Form W-5.

## Important Reminders

## Hiring New Employees

Eligibility for employment. You must verify that each new employee is legally eligible to work in the United States. This will include completing the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification. You can get the form from INS offices. Contact the INS at 1-800-755-0777 for further information.

Income tax withholding. Ask each new employee to complete the 1998 Form W-4.

Name and social security number. Record each new employee's name and number from his or her social security card. Any employee without a social security card should apply for one. (See section 4.)

## Paying Wages, Pensions, or Annuities

Income tax withholding. Withhold tax from each wage payment or supplemental unemployment compensation plan benefit payment according to the employee's Form W-4 and the correct withholding rate. (If you have nonresident alien employees, see section 9.) Withhold from periodic pension and annuity payments as if the recipient is married claiming three withholding allowances, unless he or she has provided Form W-4P, Withholding Certificate for Pension or Annuity Payments, either electing no withholding or giving a different number of allowances, marital status, or additional amount to be withheld. Do not withhold on direct rollovers from qualified plans. See section 9 and Pub. 15-A Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. Pub. 15-A includes information on withholding on pensions and annuities.

```
Employer Responsibilities: The following list provides a brief summary of your basic responsibilities. Because the individual circumstances for each employer can vary greatly, their responsibilities for withholding, depositing, and reporting employment taxes can differ. Each item in this list has a page reference to a more detailed discussion in this booklet.
\begin{tabular}{cccccc} 
New Employees: & Page & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarterly (By April 30, J uly 31, \\
October 31, and J anuary 31):
\end{tabular} & Page
\end{tabular}
```


## Each Payday:

```
\(\square\) Withhold Federal income tax based on each employee's Form W-432
\(\square\) Withhold employee's share of social security and Medicare taxes13
\(\square\) Include advance earned income credit in paycheck if employee requested it on Form W-5.14
\(\square\) Deposit:
- Withheld income tax, plus
- Withheld and employer social security taxes, plus
- Withheld and employer Medicare taxes, less
- Any advance earned income credit . . . . 15
Note: Due date of deposit depends on your deposit schedule (monthly or semiweekly).
```


## Information Returns

You may have to file information returns to report certain types of payments made during the year. For example, you must file Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, to report payments of $\$ 600$ or more to persons not treated as employees (e.g., independent contractors) for services performed for your trade or business. For details about filing Forms 1099 and for information about required magnetic media filing, see the separate Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G. Do not use Forms 1099 to report wages and other compensation you paid to employees; report these on Form W-2. See the separate Instructions for Form W-2 for details about filing Form W-2 and for information about required magnetic media filing. If you file 250 or more Forms W-2 or 1099, you must file them on magnetic media.

Information reporting call site. The IRS operates a centralized call site to answer questions about reporting on Forms W-2, W-3, 1099, and other information returns. If you have questions related to reporting on information returns, call 304-263-8700.

## Nonpayroll Income Tax Withholding

Nonpayroll income tax withholding must be reported on Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax. Form 945 is an annual tax return and the return for 1997 is due February 2, 1998 (because the

January 31 due date falls on a Saturday). Separate deposits are required for payroll (Form 941) and nonpayroll (Form 945) withholding. Nonpayroll items include:

- Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
- Military retirement.
- Gambling winnings.
- Indian gaming profits.
- Voluntary withholding on certain government payments.
- Backup withholding.

All income tax withholding reported on Forms 1099 or W-2G must be reported on Form 945. All income tax withholding reported on Form W-2 must be reported on Form 941, 943, or Schedule H (Form 1040).

Note: Because distributions to participants from nonqualified pension plans and some other deferred compensation plans are treated as wages and are reported on Form W-2, they must be reported on Form 941, not Form 945. However, distributions from such plans to a beneficiary or estate of a deceased employee are not wages and are reported on Forms 1099-R and 945.

For details on depositing and reporting nonpayroll income tax withholding, see the separate Instructions for Form 945.

Backup withholding. You generally must withhold $31 \%$ of certain taxable payments if the payee fails to furnish you with his or her correct taxpayer identification number. This withholding is referred to as backup withholding.

Payments subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, patronage dividends, rents, royalties, commissions, nonemployee compensation, and certain other payments you make in the course of your trade or business. In addition, transactions by brokers and barter exchanges and certain payments made by fishing boat operators are subject to backup withholding.

Note: Backup withholding does not apply to wages, pensions, annuities, IRAs (including simplified employee pension (SEP) and SIMPLE retirement plans), section 404(k) distributions from an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP), medical savings accounts, long-term care benefits, or real estate transactions.

You can use Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, to request payees to furnish a taxpayer identification number and to certify that the number furnished is correct. You can also use Form W-9 to get certifications from payees that they are not subject to backup withholding or that they are exempt from backup withholding. The Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 includes a list of types of payees who are exempt from backup withholding. For more information, see Pub. 1679, A Guide to Backup Withholding.

## Recordkeeping

Keep all records of employment taxes for at least 4 years. These should be available for IRS review. Records should include:

- Your employer identification number.
- Amounts and dates of all wage, annuity, and pension payments.
- Amounts of tips reported.
- The fair market value of in-kind wages paid.
- Names, addresses, social security numbers, and occupations of employees and recipients.
- Any employee copies of Form W-2 that were returned to you as undeliverable.
- Dates of employment.
- Periods for which employees and recipients were paid while absent due to sickness or injury and the amount and weekly rate of payments you or thirdparty payers made to them.
- Copies of employees' and recipients' income tax withholding allowance certificates (Forms W-4, W-4P, W-4S, and W-4V).
- Dates and amounts of tax deposits you made.
- Copies of returns filed.
- Records of allocated tips.
- Records of fringe benefits provided, including substantiation.


## Change of Address

To notify the IRS of a new business mailing address or business location, file Form 8822, Change of Address.

## Telephone Help

Tax questions. You can call the IRS with your tax questions Monday through Friday during regular business hours. Check your telephone book for the local number or call 1-800-829-1040.

Unresolved tax issues. The Problem Resolution Program is for people who have been unable to resolve their problems with the IRS. If you have a tax problem you cannot clear up through normal channels, write to your local IRS district director or call your local IRS office and ask for Problem Resolution assistance. This office cannot change the tax law or technical decisions. But it can help you clear up problems that resulted from previous contacts.

Telephone help using TTY/TDD equipment. If you have access to TTY/TDD equipment, you may call 1-800-829-4059 with your tax question or to order forms and publications. You may also use this number for problem resolution assistance.

Recorded tax information (TeleTax). The TeleTax service provides recorded tax information on topics that answer many individual and business Federal tax questions. You can listen to up to three topics on each call you make. Touch-tone service is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

A list of employment tax topics is provided below. Select, by number, the topic you want to hear. Then call 1-800-829-4477 and select option 2, Recorded Tax Information. For the directory of topics, listen to topic 123.

## TeleTax Topics

## Topic

No.

[^0]
## General Information

This guide explains your tax responsibilities as an employer. It explains the requirements for withholding, depositing, reporting, and paying employment taxes. It explains the forms you must give your employees, those your employees must give you, and those you must send to the IRS and SSA. This guide also has tax tables you need to figure the taxes to withhold for each employee for 1998.

Additional employment tax information is available in Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. Pub. $15-\mathrm{A}$ includes specialized information supplementing the basic employment tax information provided in this guide.

Most employers must withhold (except FUTA), deposit, report, and pay the following employment taxes-

- Income tax.
- Social security and Medicare taxes.
- Federal unemployment tax (FUTA).

There are exceptions to these requirements. See Section 15, Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments. Railroad retirement taxes are explained in the Instructions for Form CT-1.

Federal Government employers. The information in this guide applies to Federal agencies except for the rules requiring deposit of Federal taxes only at Federal Reserve banks or through the FedTax option of the Government On-Line Accounting Link Systems (GOALS). See the Treasury Financial Manual (I TFM 3-4000) for more information.

State and local government employers. Employee wages are generally subject to Federal income tax withholding, but not Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. In addition, wages, with certain exceptions, are subject to social security and Medicare taxes. See section 15 for more information on the exceptions.

You can get information on reporting and social security coverage from your local IRS office. If you have any questions about coverage under a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement, contact the appropriate state official.

## 1. Employer Identification Number (EIN)

If you are required to report employment taxes or give tax statements to employees or annuitants, you need an EIN.

The EIN is a nine-digit number the IRS issues. The digits are arranged as follows: 00-0000000. It is used to identify the tax accounts of employers and certain others that have no employees. Use your EIN on all the items you send to the IRS and SSA. For more information, get Pub. 1635, Understanding Your EIN.

If you have not asked for an EIN, request one on Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification

Number. You can get this form at SSA offices or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM. Form SS-4 has information on how to apply for an EIN by mail or by telephone.

You should have only one EIN. If you have more than one and are not sure which one to use, please check with the Internal Revenue Service Center where you file your return. Give the numbers you have, the name and address to which each was assigned, and the address of your main place of business. The IRS will tell you which number to use.

If you took over another employer's business, do not use that employer's EIN. If you do not have your own EIN by the time a return is due, write "Applied for" and the date you applied in the space shown for the number.

See Depositing without an EIN on page 19 if you must make a deposit and you do not have an EIN.

## 2. Who Are Employees?

Generally, employees are defined either under common law or under special statutes for special purposes.

Employee status under common law. Anyone who performs services for you is your employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. This is so even when you give the employee freedom of action. What matters is that you have the right to control the details of how the services are performed. Get Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information on how to determine whether an individual providing services is an independent contractor or an employee.

Generally, people in business for themselves are not employees. For example, doctors, lawyers, veterinarians, construction contractors, and others in an independent trade in which they offer their services to the public are usually not employees. However, if the business is incorporated, corporate officers who work in the business are employees.

If an employer-employee relationship exists, it does not matter what it is called. The employee may be called an agent or independent contractor. It also does not matter how payments are measured or paid, what they are called, or if the employee works full or part time.

Statutory employees. If someone who works for you is not an employee under the common law rules discussed above, do not withhold Federal income tax from his or her pay. Although the following persons may not be common law employees, they may be considered employees by statute for social security, Medicare, and FUTA tax purposes under certain conditions.

1) An agent (or commission) driver who delivers food, beverages (other than milk), laundry, or dry cleaning for someone else.
2) A full-time life insurance salesperson.
3) A homeworker who works by guidelines of the person for whom the work is done, with materials fur-
nished by and returned to that person or to someone that person designates.
4) A traveling or city salesperson (other than an agent-driver or commission-driver) who works full time (except for sideline sales activities) for one firm or person getting orders from customers. The orders must be for items for resale or use as supplies in the customer's business. The customers must be retailers, wholesalers, contractors, or operators of hotels, restaurants, or other businesses dealing with food or lodging.

Get Pub. 15-A for details on statutory employees.
Statutory nonemployees. Direct sellers and qualified real estate agents are by law considered nonemployees. They are instead treated as self-employed for all Federal tax purposes, including income and employment taxes. See Pub. 15-A for details.

Treating employees as nonemployees. You will be liable for social security and Medicare taxes and withheld income tax if you do not deduct and withhold them because you treat an employee as a nonemployee. See Internal Revenue Code section 3509 for details.

Relief provisions. If you have a reasonable basis for not treating a worker as an employee, you may be relieved from having to pay employment taxes for that worker. To get this relief, you must file all required information returns (Form 1099-MISC) on a basis consistent with your treatment of the worker. You (or your predecessor) must not have treated any worker holding a substantially similar position as an employee for any periods beginning after 1977.

IRS help. If you want the IRS to determine whether a worker is an employee, file Form SS-8, Determination of Employee Work Status for Purposes of Federal Employment Taxes and Income Tax Withholding.

## 3. Family Employees

Child employed by parents. Payments for the services of a child under the age of 18 who works for his or her parent in a trade or business (sole proprietorship or a partnership in which each partner is a parent of the child) are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes. If these services are for work other than in a trade or business, such as domestic work in the parent's private home, they are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes until the child reaches 21. However, see Covered services of a child or spouse below.

Payments for the services of a child under the age of 21 who works for his or her parent whether or not in a trade or business are not subject to social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) taxes. However, they may still be subject to income tax withholding.

One spouse employed by another. The wages for the services of an individual who works for his or her spouse in a trade or business are subject to income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes, but not to FUTA taxes. However, the services of one spouse employed by another in other than a trade or business, such as domestic service in a private home, are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

Covered services of a child or spouse. The wages for the services of a child or spouse are subject to income tax withholding as well as social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if he or she works for:

1) A corporation, even if it is controlled by the child's parent or the individual's spouse,
2) A partnership, even if the child's parent is a partner, unless each partner is a parent of the child,
3) A partnership, even if the individual's spouse is a partner, or
4) An estate, even if it is the estate of a deceased parent.

Parent employed by child. The wages for the services of a parent employed by his or her child in a trade or business are subject to income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes. Social security and Medicare taxes do not apply to wages paid to a parent for services not in a trade or business, but they do apply to domestic services if:

1) The parent cares for a child who lives with a son or daughter and who is under 18, or requires adult supervision for at least 4 continuous weeks in a calendar quarter due to a mental or physical condition, and
2) The son or daughter is a widow or widower, divorced, or married to a person who, because of a physical or mental condition, cannot care for the child during such period.

Wages paid to a parent employed by his or her child are not subject to FUTA tax, regardless of the type of services provided.

## 4. Employee's Social Security Number (SSN)

You must get each employee's name and SSN because you must enter them on Form W-2. (This requirement also applies to resident and nonresident alien employees.) You may ask your employee to show you his or her social security card. The employee is required to show the card if they have it available. If you do not provide the correct employee name and SSN on Form W-2, you may owe a penalty.

Any employee without a social security card can get one by completing Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card. You can get this form at Social Security Administration (SSA) offices or by calling

1-800-772-1213. If your employee applied for an SSN but does not have it when you must file Form W-2, enter "Applied For" on the form. When the employee receives the SSN, file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, to show the employee's SSN.

Note: Record the name and number of each employee exactly as they are shown on the employee's social security card. If the employee's name is not correct as shown on the card (for example, because of marriage or divorce) the employee should request a new card from the SSA. Continue to use the old name until the employee shows you the new social security card with the new name.

If your employee was given a new social security card to show his or her correct name and number after an adjustment to his or her alien residence status, correct your records and show the new information on Form W-2. If you filed Form W -2 for the same employee in prior years under the old name and SSN, file Form W-2c to correct the name and number. Advise the employee to contact the local SSA office about 9 months after the Form W-2c is filed to ensure that the records were updated.

## 5. Wages and Other Compensation

Wages subject to Federal employment taxes include all pay you give an employee for services performed. The pay may be in cash or in other forms. It includes salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, and fringe benefits. It does not matter how you measure or make the payments. Also, compensation paid to a former employee for services performed while still employed are wages subject to employment taxes. See section 6 for a discussion of tips and section 7 for supplemental wages. Also see section 15 for exceptions to the general rules for wages. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, provides additional information on wages and other compensation.

Employee business expense reimbursements. A reimbursement or allowance arrangement is a system by which you substantiate and pay the advances, reimbursements, and charges for your employees' business expenses. How you report a reimbursement or allowance amount depends on whether it is an accountable or a nonaccountable plan. If a single payment includes both wages and an expense reimbursement, you must specify the amount of the reimbursement.

Accountable plan. To be an accountable plan, your reimbursement or allowance arrangement must require your employees to meet all three of the following rules.

1) They must have paid or incurred deductible expenses while performing services as your employees.
2) They must adequately account to you for these expenses within a reasonable period of time.
3) They must return any amounts in excess of expenses within a reasonable period of time.

Amounts paid under an accountable plan are not wages and are not subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) taxes.

If the expenses covered by this arrangement are not substantiated or amounts in excess of expenses are not returned within a reasonable period of time, the amount is treated as paid under a nonaccountable plan. This amount is subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes for the first payroll period following the end of the reasonable period.

A reasonable period of time depends on the facts and circumstances. Generally, it is considered reasonable if your employees receive the advance within 30 days of the time they incur the expense, adequately account for the expenses within 60 days after the expenses were paid or incurred, and they return any amounts in excess of expenses within 120 days after the expense was paid or incurred. Also, it is considered reasonable if you give your employees a periodic statement (at least quarterly) that asks them to either return or adequately account for outstanding amounts and they do so within 120 days.

Nonaccountable plan. Payments to your employee for travel and other necessary expenses of your business under a nonaccountable plan are wages and subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Your payments are treated as paid under a nonaccountable plan if:

1) Your employee is not required to or does not substantiate timely those expenses to you with receipts or other documentation, or
2) You advance an amount to your employee for business expenses and your employee is not required to or does not return timely any amount he or she does not use for business expenses.

Per diem or other fixed allowance. You may reimburse your employees by travel days, or miles, or some other fixed allowance. In these cases, your employee is considered to have accounted to you if the payments do not exceed rates established by the Federal Government. The 1997 standard mileage rate was 31.5 cents per mile for auto expenses. See Pub. 553, Highlights of 1997 Tax Changes, for the 1998 standard mileage rate. The government per diem rates for meals and lodging in the continental United States are listed in Pub. 1542, Per Diem Rates. Other than the amount of these expenses, your employees' business expenses must be substantiated (for example, the business purpose of the travel or the number of business miles driven).

If the per diem or allowance paid exceeds the amounts specified, you must report the excess amount as wages. This excess amount is subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Show the amount equal to the specified amount in box 13 of Form W-2, using code L.

For more information, see chapter 16 in Pub. 535, Business Expenses.

Wages not paid in money. If in the course of your trade or business you pay your employees in a medium that is neither cash nor a readily negotiable instrument, such as a check, you are said to pay them "in kind." Payments in kind may be in the form of goods, lodging, food, clothing, or services. Generally, the fair market value of such payments at the time they are provided is subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

However, noncash payments for household work, agricultural labor, and service not in the employer's trade or business are exempt from social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Withhold income tax on these payments only if you and the employee agree to do so. However, noncash payments for agricultural labor, such as commodity wages, are treated as cash payments subject to employment taxes if the substance of the transaction is a cash payment.

Moving expenses. Reimbursed and employer-paid qualified moving expenses (those that would otherwise be deductible by the employee) are not includible in an employee's income unless you have knowledge that the employee deducted the expenses in a prior year. Reimbursed and employer-paid nonqualified moving expenses are includible in income and are subject to employment taxes and income tax withholding. For more information on moving expenses for 1997, get Pub. 521, Moving Expenses.

Meals and lodging. The value of meals is not taxable income and is not subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if the meals are furnished for the employer's convenience and on the employer's premises. The value of lodging is not subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if the lodging is furnished for the employer's convenience, on the employer's premises, and as a condition of employment.
"For the convenience of the employer" means that you have a substantial business reason for providing the meals and lodging other than to provide additional compensation to the employee. For example, meals you provide at the place of work so an employee is available for emergencies during his or her lunch period are generally considered to be for your convenience.

However, whether meals or lodging are provided for the convenience of the employer depends on all the facts and circumstances. A written statement that the meals or lodging are for your convenience is not sufficient.

For more information, see chapter 3 in Pub. 535.
Health insurance plans. If you pay the cost of an accident or health insurance plan for your employees, generally including a qualified long-term care insurance contract, your payments are not wages and are not subject to social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) taxes, or income tax withholding.

Medical savings accounts. Your contributions to an employee's Medical Savings Account (MSA) are not subject to social security, Medicare, or FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding to the extent it is reasonable to believe at the time of payment of the contributions that
they will be excludable from the income of the employee. To the extend that it is not reasonable to believe they will be excludable, your contributions are subject to these taxes. Employee contributions to their MSA through a payroll deduction plan must be included in wages and are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes and income tax withholding.

Medical care reimbursements. Medical care reimbursements paid for an employee under an employer's self-insured medical reimbursement plan are not wages and are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding.

Fringe benefits. Unless the law says otherwise, you must include fringe benefits in an employee's gross income. The benefits are subject to income tax withholding and employment taxes. Fringe benefits include cars you provide, flights on aircraft you provide, free or discounted commercial flights, vacations, discounts on property or services, memberships in country clubs or other social clubs, and tickets to entertainment or sporting events. In general, the amount you must include is the amount by which the fair market value of the benefits is more than the sum of what the employee paid for it plus any amount the law excludes. There are other special rules you and your employees may use to value certain fringe benefits. See Pub. 535 for more information.

Nontaxable fringe benefits. Some fringe benefits are not taxable if certain conditions are met. See chapter 4 of Pub. 535 for details. Examples are:

1) Services provided to your employees at no additional cost to you.
2) Qualified employee discounts.
3) Working condition fringes that are property or services the employee could deduct as a business expense if he or she had paid for it. Examples include a company car for business use and subscriptions to business magazines.
4) Minimal value fringes (including an occasional cab ride when an employee must work overtime, local transportation benefits provided because of unsafe conditions and unusual circumstances, and meals you provide at eating places you run for your employees if the meals are not furnished at below cost).
5) Qualified transportation fringes subject to specified conditions and dollar limitations (including transportation in a commuter highway vehicle, any transit pass, and qualified parking).
6) Qualified moving expense reimbursement. See above for details.
7) The use of on-premises athletic facilities if substantially all the use is by employees, their spouses, and their dependent children.
8) Qualified tuition reduction, which an educational organization provides its employees for education. For more information, see Pub. 520, Scholarships and Fellowships.

However, do not exclude the following fringe benefits from the income of highly compensated employees unless the benefit is available to employees on a nondiscriminatory basis.

- No-additional-cost services (item 1).
- Qualified employee discounts (item 2).
- Meals provided at an employer operated eating facility (included in item 4).
- Reduced tuition for education (item 8).

For more information, including the definition of a highly compensated employee, see Pub. 535.

When fringe benefits are treated as paid. You may choose to treat certain noncash fringe benefits as paid by the pay period, or by the quarter, or on any other basis you choose as long as you treat the benefits as paid at least as often as once a year. You do not have to make a formal choice of payment dates or notify the IRS of the dates you choose. You do not have to make this choice for all employees. You may change methods as often as you like, as long as you treat all benefits provided in a calendar year as paid by December 31 of the calendar year. See Pub. 535 for more information, including a discussion of the special accounting rule for fringe benefits provided during November and December.

Valuation of fringe benefits. Generally, you must determine the value of fringe benefits no later than January 31 of the next year. Prior to January 31, you may reasonably estimate the value of the fringe benefits for purposes of withholding and depositing on time.

Withholding on fringe benefits. You may add the value of fringe benefits to regular wages for a payroll period and figure withholding taxes on the total, or you may withhold Federal income tax on the value of the fringe benefits at the flat $28 \%$ supplemental wage rate.

You may choose not to withhold income tax on the value of an employee's personal use of a vehicle you provide. You must, however, withhold social security, Medicare, or railroad retirement taxes on the use of the vehicle. Get Pub. 15-A for more information on this election.

Depositing taxes on fringe benefits. Once you choose payment dates for fringe benefits (discussed above), you must deposit taxes in the same deposit period you treat the fringe benefits as paid. To avoid a penalty, deposit the taxes following the general deposit rules for that deposit period.

If you determine by January 31 that you overestimated the value of a fringe benefit at the time you withheld and deposited for it, you may claim a refund for the overpayment or have it applied to your next employment tax return (see Valuation of fringe benefits on page 10). If you underestimated the value and deposited too little, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. See section 11 for information on deposit penalties.

If you deposited the required amount of taxes but withheld a lesser amount from the employee, you can recover from the employee the social security, Medicare, or income taxes you deposited on his or her behalf, and included in the employee's Form W-2. How-
ever, you must recover the income taxes before April 1 of the following year.

Sick pay. In general, sick pay is any amount you pay, under a plan you take part in, to an employee because of sickness or injury. These amounts are sometimes paid by a third party, such as an insurance company or employees' trust. In either case, these payments are subject to social security, Medicare, or railroad retirement taxes, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) taxes. Sick pay becomes exempt from these taxes after the end of 6 calendar months after the calendar month the employee last worked for the employer. The payments are also subject to income tax. See Pub. 15-A for more information.

## 6. Tips

Tips your employee receives are generally subject to withholding. Your employee must report cash tips to you by the 10th of the month after the month the tips are received. The report should include tips you paid over to the employee for charge customers and tips the employee received directly from customers. No report is required for months when tips are less than $\$ 20$. Your employee reports the tips on Form 4070, Employee's Report of Tips to Employer, or on a similar statement. The statement must be signed by the employee and must show the following:

- The employee's name, address, and SSN.
- Your name and address.
- The month or period the report covers.
- The total tips.

Both Forms 4070 and 4070-A, Employee's Daily Record of Tips, are included in Pub. 1244, Employee's Daily Record of Tips and Report to Employer.

You must collect income tax, employee social security tax, and employee Medicare tax on the employee's tips. You can collect these taxes from the employee's wages or from other funds he or she makes available. (See Tips treated as supplemental wages in section 7 for further information.) Stop collecting the employee social security tax when his or her wages and tips for tax year 1998 reach $\$ 68,400$; collect the income and employee Medicare taxes for the whole year on all wages and tips.

You are responsible for the employer social security tax on wages and tips until the wages (including tips) reach the limit. You are responsible for the employer Medicare tax for the whole year on all wages and tips.

File Form 941 to report withholding on tips. If, by the 10th of the month after the month you received an employee's report on tips, you do not have enough employee funds available to deduct the employee tax, you no longer have to collect it. Show these tips and the uncollected social security and Medicare taxes on Form W-2 and on lines 6c, 6d, 7a, and 7b of Form 941. Report an adjustment on line 9 of Form 941 for the uncollected social security and Medicare taxes. (See section 13 and the Instructions for Forms W-2.)

If an employee reports to you in writing $\$ 20$ or more of tips in a month, they are subject to FUTA tax.

Allocated tips. If you operate a large food or beverage establishment, you must report allocated tips under certain circumstances. However, do not withhold income, social security, or Medicare taxes on allocated tips.

A large food or beverage establishment is one that provides food or beverages for consumption on the premises, where tipping is customary, and where there are normally more than 10 employees on a typical business day during the preceding year.

The tips may be allocated by one of three methods-hours worked, gross receipts, or good faith agreement. For information about these allocation methods, including the requirement to file Forms 8027 on magnetic media if 250 or more forms are filed, see the separate Instructions for Form 8027.

## 7. Supplemental Wages

Supplemental wages are compensation paid in addition to the employee's regular wages. They include, but are not limited to, bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, payments for accumulated sick leave, severance pay, awards, prizes, back pay and retroactive pay increases for current employees, and payments for nondeductible moving expenses. Other payments subject to the supplemental wage rules include taxable fringe benefits and expense allowances paid under a nonaccountable plan.

If you pay supplemental wages with regular wages but do not specify the amount of each, withhold income tax as if the total were a single payment for a regular payroll period.

If you pay supplemental wages separately (or combine them in a single payment and specify the amount of each), the income tax withholding method depends partly on whether you withhold income tax from your employee's regular wages:

1) If you withheld income tax from an employee's regular wages, you can use one of the following methods for the supplemental wages:
a) Withhold a flat $28 \%$ (no other percentage allowed).
b) Add the supplemental and regular wages for the most recent payroll period this year. Then figure the income tax withholding as if the total were a single payment. Subtract the tax already withheld from the regular wages. Withhold the remaining tax from the supplemental wages.
2) If you did not withhold income tax from the employee's regular wages, use method $\mathbf{b}$ above. (This would occur, for example, when the value of the employee's withholding allowances claimed on Form $\mathrm{W}-4$ is more than the wages.)

Regardless of the method you use to withhold income tax on supplemental wages, they are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

Tips treated as supplemental wages. Withhold the income tax on tips from wages or from other funds the employee makes available. If an employee receives regular wages and reports tips, figure income tax as if the tips were supplemental wages. If you have not withheld income tax from the regular wages, add the tips to the regular wages. Then withhold income tax on the total. If you withheld income tax from the regular wages, you can withhold on the tips by method $\mathbf{a}$ or $\mathbf{b}$ above.

Vacation pay. Vacation pay is subject to withholding as if it were a regular wage payment. When vacation pay is in addition to regular wages for the vacation period, treat it as a supplemental wage payment. If the vacation pay is for a time longer than your usual payroll period, spread it over the pay periods for which you pay it.

## 8. Payroll Period

The payroll period is a period of service for which you usually pay wages. When you have a regular payroll period, withhold income tax for that time period even if your employee does not work the full period.

When you do not have a payroll period, withhold the tax as if you paid wages on a daily or miscellaneous payroll period. Figure the number of days (including Sundays and holidays) in the period covered by the wage payment. If the wages are unrelated to a specific length of time (e.g., commissions paid on completion of a sale), count back the number of days from the payment period to the latest of:

1) The last wage payment made during the same calendar year,
2) The date employment began, if during the same calendar year, or
3) January 1 of the same year.

When you pay an employee for a period of less than 1 week, and the employee signs a statement under penalties of perjury that he or she is not working for any other employer during the same week for wages subject to withholding, figure withholding based on a weekly payroll period. If the employee later begins to work for another employer for wages subject to withholding, the employee must notify you within 10 days. You then figure withholding based on the daily or miscellaneous period.

## 9. Withholding From Employees' Wages

## Income Tax Withholding

To know how much income tax to withhold from employees' wages, you should have a Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, on file for each employee. Ask all new employees to give you a
signed Form W-4 when they start work. Make the form effective with the first wage payment. If a new employee does not give you a completed Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with no withholding allowances.

A Form W-4 remains in effect until the employee gives you a new one. If an employee gives you a Form W-4 that replaces an existing Form W-4, begin withholding no later than the start of the first payroll period ending on or after the 30th day from the date you received the replacement Form W-4. For exceptions, see
Exemption from income tax withholding, Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS, and Invalid Forms W-4 below.

The amount of income tax withholding must be based on filing status and withholding allowances. Your employees may not base their withholding amounts on a fixed dollar amount or percentage. However, the employee may specify a dollar amount to be withheld in addition to the amount of withholding based on filing status and withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4.

Employees may claim fewer withholding allowances than they are entitled to claim. They may wish to claim fewer allowances to ensure that they have enough withholding or to offset other sources of taxable income that are not subject to adequate withholding.

Note: A Form W-4 that makes a change for the next calendar year will not take effect in the current calendar year.

Get Pub. 505, Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax, for detailed instructions for completing Form W-4. Along with Form W-4, you may wish to order Pub. 505 and Pub. 919, Is My Withholding Correct for 1998?

When you receive a new Form W-4, do not adjust withholding for pay periods before the effective date of the new form. Also, do not accept any withholding or estimated tax payments from your employees in addition to withholding based on their Form W-4. If they require additional withholding, they should submit a new Form W-4 and, if necessary, pay estimated tax by filing Form 1040-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals.

Exemption from income tax withholding. An employee may claim exemption from income tax withholding because he or she had no income tax liability last year and expects none this year. However, the wages are still subject to social security and Medicare taxes.

An employee must submit a Form W-4 to you each year by February 15 to claim exemption from withholding. If the employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if the employee is single with zero withholding allowances.

Withholding on nonresident aliens. In general, if you pay wages to nonresident aliens, you must withhold income tax (unless excepted by regulations), social security, and Medicare taxes as you would for a U.S. citizen. You must also give a Form $\mathrm{W}-2$ to the nonresident alien and file it with the SSA. The wages are subject to FUTA tax as well. However, see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign

Corporations, and Pub. 519, U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, for exceptions to these general rules.

Form W-4. To avoid underwithholding of income taxes, you should require nonresident aliens when completing Form W-4 to:

- Not claim exemption from income tax withholding.
- Request withholding as if they are single, regardless of their actual marital status.
- Claim only one allowance.
- Request an additional income tax withholding amount of $\$ 4.00$ per week.

Note: If the nonresident alien is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Japan, or Korea, he or she may claim more than one allowance.

Nonwage withholding. In some cases, an Internal Revenue Code section or a U.S. treaty provision will exempt payments to a nonresident alien from wages. These payments are not subject to regular income tax withholding. Form W-2 is not required in these cases. Instead, the payments are subject to withholding at a flat $30 \%$ or lower treaty rate, unless exempt from tax because of a Code or U.S. tax treaty provision.

Report these payments and any withheld tax on Form 1042-S, Foreign Person's U.S. Source Income Subject to Withholding. Form 1042-S is sent to the IRS with Form 1042, Annual Withholding Tax Return for U.S. Source Income of Foreign Persons. You may have to make deposits of the withheld income tax, using Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon or EFTPS (see page 18). See Pub. 515 and the Instructions for Form 1042-S for more information.

Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS. You must send to the IRS copies of certain Forms W-4 received during the quarter from employees still employed by you at the end of the quarter. Send copies when the employee claims (1) more than 10 withholding allowances or (2) exemption from withholding and his or her wages would normally be more than $\$ 200$ per week. You are not required to send any other Forms W-4 unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do so.

Send in Forms W-4 that meet either of the above conditions each quarter with Form 941. Complete boxes 8 and 10 on any Forms W-4 you send in. You may use box 9 to identify the office responsible for processing the employee's payroll information. Also send copies of any written statements from employees in support of the claims made on Forms W-4. Send these statements even if the Forms W-4 are not in effect at the end of the quarter. You can send them to your IRS service center more often if you like. If you do so, include a cover letter giving your name, address, EIN, and the number of forms included. In certain cases, the IRS may notify you in writing that you must submit specified Forms W-4 more frequently to your district director separate from your Form 941.

If your Forms 941 are filed on magnetic media, this Form W-4 information also should be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. (See Filing Form W-4 on magnetic media on the next page.) If you file Form 941 electronically or by TeleFile, send your paper Forms

W-4 to your IRS service center with a cover letter. Magnetic media filers of Form 941 also may send paper Forms W-4 to their service center with a cover letter if they are unable to file them on magnetic media.

Base withholding on the Forms W-4 that you send in unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do otherwise. If the IRS notifies you about a particular employee, base withholding on the number of withholding allowances shown in the IRS notice. The employee will get a similar notice directly from the IRS. If the employee later gives you a new Form W-4, follow it only if (1) exempt status is not claimed or (2) the number of withholding allowances is equal to or fewer than the number in the IRS notice. Otherwise, disregard it and do not submit it to the IRS. Continue to follow the IRS notice.

If the employee prepares a new Form W-4 explaining any difference with the IRS notice, he or she may either submit it to the IRS or to you. If submitted to you, send the Form W-4 and explanation to the IRS office shown in the notice. Continue to withhold based on the notice until the IRS tells you to follow the new Form W-4.

Filing Form W-4 on magnetic media. Form W-4 information may be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. If you wish to file on magnetic media, you must submit Form 4419, Application for Filing Information Returns Magnetically/Electronically, to request authorization. See Pub. 1245, Specifications for Filing Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, Magnetically or Electronically. To get more information about magnetic media filing, call the IRS Martinsburg Computing Center at 304-263-8700.

Invalid Forms W-4. Any unauthorized change or addition to Form W-4 makes it invalid. This includes taking out any language by which the employee certifies that the form is correct. A Form W-4 is also invalid if, by the date an employee gives it to you, he or she indicates in any way that it is false. An employee who files a false Form W-4 may be subject to a $\$ 500$ penalty.

When you get an invalid Form W-4, do not use it to figure withholding. Tell the employee it is invalid and ask for another one. If the employee does not give you a valid one, withhold taxes as if the employee were single and claiming no withholding allowances. However, if you have an earlier Form W-4 for this worker that is valid, withhold as you did before.

Amounts exempt from levy on wages, salary, and other income. If you receive a Notice of Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W or 668-W(c)), you must withhold amounts as described in the instructions for these forms. Pub. 1494, Table for Figuring Amount Exempt From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W and 668-W(c)), shows the exempt amount.

## Social Security and Medicare Taxes

The Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) provides for a Federal system of old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance. The old-age, survivors, and disability insurance part is financed by the social
security tax. The hospital insurance part is financed by the Medicare tax. Each of these taxes is reported separately.

Social security and Medicare taxes are levied on both you and your employees (unless you or your employees are not subject to these taxes; see section 15). You, as an employer, must withhold and deposit the employee's part of the taxes and you must pay a matching amount. Generally, employee wages are subject to social security and Medicare taxes regardless of the employee's age or whether he or she is receiving social security benefits. (If the employee reported tips, see section 6.)

Tax rates and the social security wage base. These taxes have different tax rates and only social security tax has a wage base. The wage base is the maximum wage that is subject to the tax for the year. Determine the amount of withholding for social security and Medicare taxes by multiplying each payment by the employee tax rate. There are no withholding allowances for social security and Medicare taxes.

The employee tax rate for social security is $6.2 \%$ (amount withheld). The employer tax rate for social security is also $6.2 \%$ ( $12.4 \%$ total). The 1997 wage base was $\$ 65,400$. For 1998, the wage base is $\$ 68,400$.

The employee tax rate for Medicare is $1.45 \%$ (amount withheld). The employer tax rate for Medicare tax is also $1.45 \%$ ( $2.9 \%$ total). There is no wage base limit for Medicare tax; all covered wages are subject to Medicare tax.

Successor employer. If you received all or most of the property used in the trade or business of another employer, or a unit of that employer's trade or business, you may include the wages the other employer paid to your employees when you figure the annual wage limit for social security. See Regulations section 31.3121(a)(1)-1(b) for more information. Also see Rev. Proc. 96-60, 1996-2 C.B. 399, for the procedures used in filing returns in a predecessor-successor situation.

Example: Early in 1997, you bought all the assets of a plumbing business from Mr. Martin. Mr. Brown, who had been employed by Mr. Martin and received \$2,000 in wages before the date of purchase, continued to work for you. You and Mr. Brown are subject to social security taxes on the first $\$ 63,400$ ( $\$ 65,400$ less $\$ 2,000$ ) and Medicare taxes on all wages you pay him during the rest of the calendar year.

International social security agreements. The United States has social security agreements with many countries that eliminate dual taxation and coverage under both countries' systems. Compensation subject to social security and Medicare taxes may be exempt under one of these agreements. See Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information and a list of agreement countries.

## Part-Time Workers

For income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax purposes, there are no differences between full-time employees, part-time employees, and employees hired for short periods. It does not matter whether the worker has another job or has the maximum amount of social security tax withheld by another employer. Income tax withholding may be figured the same way as for full-time workers. Or it may be figured by the part-year employment method explained in Pub. 15-A.

## 10. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment

An employee who is eligible for the earned income credit (EIC) and has a qualifying child is entitled to receive EIC payments with his or her pay during the year. To get these payments, the employee must give you a properly completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate. You are required to make advance EIC payments to employees who give you a completed and signed Form W-5.

Certain employees who do not have a qualifying child may be able to claim the EIC on their tax return. However, they cannot get advance EIC payments.

For 1998, the advance payment can be as much as $\$ 1,363$. The tables that begin on page 56 reflect that limit.

Form W-5. Form W-5 states the eligibility requirements for receiving advance EIC payments. On Form W-5, an employee states that he or she expects to be eligible for the EIC and shows whether he or she has another Form W-5 in effect with any other current employer. The employee also shows the following:

- Whether he or she has a qualifying child.
- Whether he or she is married.
- If the employee is married, whether his or her spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with any employer.

An employee may have only one certificate in effect with a current employer at one time. If an employee is married and his or her spouse also works, each spouse should file a separate Form W-5.

Length of effective period. Form W-5 is effective for the first payroll period ending on or after the date the employee gives you the form (or the first wage payment made without regard to a payroll period). It remains in effect until the end of the calendar year unless the employee revokes it or files another one. Eligible employees must file a new Form W-5 each year.

Change of status. If an employee gives you a signed Form W-5 and later becomes ineligible for advance EIC payments, he or she must revoke Form W-5 within 10 days after learning about the change of circumstances. The employee must give you a new Form W-5 stating that he or she is no longer eligible for or no longer wants advance EIC payments.

If an employee's situation changes because his or her spouse files a Form W-5, the employee must file
a new Form $\mathrm{W}-5$ showing that his or her spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with an employer. This will reduce the maximum amount of advance payments you can make to that employee.

If an employee's spouse has filed a Form W-5 that is no longer in effect, the employee may file a new Form $\mathrm{W}-5$ with you, but is not required to do so. A new form will certify that the spouse does not have a Form W-5 in effect and will increase the maximum amount of advance payments you can make to that employee.

Invalid Form $\mathbf{W}$-5. The Form $\mathrm{W}-5$ is invalid if it is incomplete, unsigned, or has an alteration or unauthorized addition. The form has been altered if any of the language has been deleted. Any writing added to the form other than the requested entries is an unauthorized addition.

You should consider a Form W-5 invalid if an employee has made an oral or written statement that clearly shows the Form W-5 to be false. If you receive an invalid form, tell the employee that it is invalid as of the date he or she made the oral or written statement. For advance EIC payment purposes, the invalid Form $\mathrm{W}-5$ is considered void.

You are not required to determine if a completed and signed Form W-5 is correct. However, you should contact the IRS district director if you have reason to believe it has any incorrect statement.

How to figure the advance EIC payment. To figure the amount of the advance EIC payment to include with the employee's pay, you must consider:

- Wages, including reported tips, for the pay period.
- Whether the employee is married or single.
- Whether a married employee's spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with an employer.

Note: If during the year you have paid an employee total wages of at least $\$ 26,473$, you must stop making advance EIC payments to that employee for the rest of the year.

Figure the amount of advance EIC to include in the employee's pay by using the tables that begin on page 56. There are separate tables for employees whose spouses have a Form W-5 in effect. See page 33 for instructions on using the advance EIC payment tables. The amount of advance EIC paid to an employee during 1998 cannot exceed $\$ 1,363$.

Paying the advance EIC to employees. An advance EIC payment is not wages and is not subject to withholding of income, social security, or Medicare taxes. An advance EIC payment does not change the amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes you withhold from the employee's wages. You add the EIC payment to the employee's net pay for the pay period. At the end of the year, you show the total advance EIC payments in box 9 on Form W-2. Do not include this amount as wages in box 1 .

Employer's returns. Show the total payments you made to employees on the advance EIC line of your Form 941. Subtract this amount from your total taxes (see the separate Instructions for Form 941). Reduce
the amounts reported on line 17 of Form 941 or Schedule B (Form 941), Employer's Record of Federal Tax Liability, by any advance EIC paid to employees.

Generally, employers will make the advance EIC payment from withheld income tax and employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes. These taxes are normally required to be paid over to the IRS either through Federal tax deposits or with employment tax returns. For purposes of deposit due dates, advance EIC payments are considered deposited on the day you pay wages (including the advance EIC payment) to your employees. The advance EIC payment reduces, in this order, the amount of income tax withholding, withheld employee social security and Medicare taxes, and the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes.

Example: You have 10 employees, each entitled to an advance EIC payment of $\$ 10$. The total advance payments you make for the payroll period are $\$ 100$. The total income tax withholding for the payroll period is $\$ 90$. The total employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes for the payroll period is $\$ 122.60$ (\$61.30 each).

You are considered to have made a deposit of $\$ 100$ advance EIC payment on the day you paid wages, and you subtract this amount from your employment taxes for the payroll period. The $\$ 100$ is treated as if you paid the IRS the $\$ 90$ total income tax withholding and $\$ 10$ of the employee social security and Medicare taxes. You remain liable only for $\$ 112.60$ of the social security and Medicare taxes $(\$ 51.30+\$ 61.30=\$ 112.60)$.

Advance EIC payments more than taxes due. For any payroll period, if the total advance EIC payments are more than the total payroll taxes (withheld income tax and both employee and employer shares of social security and Medicare taxes), you may choose either to:

1) Reduce each employee's advance payment proportionally so that the total advance EIC payments equal the amount of taxes due, or
2) Elect to make full payment of the advance EIC and treat the excess as an advance payment of employment taxes.

Example: You have 10 employees who are each entitled to an advance EIC payment of $\$ 10$. The total amount of advance EIC payable for the payroll period is $\$ 100$. The total employment tax for the payroll period is $\$ 90$ (including income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes). The advance EIC payable is $\$ 10$ more than the total employment tax. The $\$ 10$ excess is $10 \%$ of the advance EIC payable (\$100). You may-

1) Reduce each employee's payment by $10 \%$ so the advance EIC payments equal your total employment tax (\$90), or
2) Pay each employee $\$ 10$, and treat the excess $\$ 10$ as an advance payment of employment taxes. Attach a statement to Form 941 showing the excess advance EIC payments and the pay period(s) to which the excess applies.
U.S. territories. If you are in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, consult your local tax office for information on the EIC. You cannot take advance EIC payments into account on Form 941-SS.

## Required Notice to Employees

You must notify employees who have no income tax withheld that they may be able to claim a tax refund because of the EIC. Although you do not have to notify employees who claim exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, about the EIC, you are encouraged to notify any employees whose wages for 1997 were less than $\$ 29,290$ that they may be eligible to claim the credit for 1997. This is because eligible employees may get a refund of the amount of EIC that is more than the tax they owe. For example, an employee who had no tax withheld in 1997 and owes no tax, but is eligible for a $\$ 790$ EIC, can file a 1997 tax return to get a $\$ 790$ refund.

You will meet this notification requirement if you issue the IRS Form W-2 with the EIC notice on the back of Copy B, or a substitute Form W-2 with the same statement. You may also meet the requirement by providing Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC), or your own statement that contains the same wording.

If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required statement, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form $\mathrm{W}-2$ is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 9, 1998.

## 11. Depositing Taxes

In general, you must deposit income tax withheld and both the employer and employee social security and Medicare taxes (minus any advance EIC payments) by mailing or delivering a check, money order, or cash to an authorized financial institution or Federal Reserve bank. However, some taxpayers are required to deposit by electronic funds transfer. See How To Deposit on page 18 for information on electronic deposit requirements for 1998.

Payment with return. You may make a payment with Form 941 instead of depositing if:

- You accumulate less than a $\$ 500$ tax liability (reduced by any advance earned income credit) during the quarter (line 13 of Form 941). However, if you are unsure that you will accumulate less than $\$ 500$, deposit under the appropriate rules so that you will not be subject to failure to deposit penalties, or
- You are a monthly schedule depositor and making a payment in accordance with the Accuracy of Deposits Rule discussed on page 18. This amount may be $\$ 500$ or more.

Caution: Only monthly schedule depositors (see below) are allowed to make this payment with the return.

Separate deposit requirements for nonpayroll (Form 945) tax liabilities. Separate deposits are required for nonpayroll and payroll income tax withholding. Do not combine deposits for Form 941 and Form 945 tax liabilities. Generally, the deposit rules for nonpayroll liabilities are the same as discussed below, except that the rules apply to an annual rather than a quarterly return period. For example, the $\$ 500$ rule discussed on page 15 applies to Form 945 on an annual basis. See the separate Instructions for Form 945 for more information.

## When To Deposit

There are two deposit schedules-monthly or semi-weekly-for determining when you deposit social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes. These schedules tell you when a deposit is due after a tax liability arises (e.g., when you have a payday). Prior to the beginning of each calendar year, you must determine which of the two deposit schedules you are required to use. The deposit schedule you must use is based on the total tax liability you reported on Form 941 during a four-quarter lookback period discussed below. Your deposit schedule is not determined by how often you pay your employees or make deposits (see Application of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules on page 17).

These rules do not apply to Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. See section 14 for information on depositing FUTA tax.

Lookback period. Your deposit schedule for a calendar year is determined from the total taxes (not reduced by any advance EIC payments) reported on your Forms 941 (line 11) in a four-quarter lookback period. The lookback period begins July 1 and ends June 30 as shown in the Table 1 below. If you reported $\$ 50,000$ or less of taxes for the lookback period, you are a monthly schedule depositor; if you reported more than $\$ 50,000$, you are a semiweekly schedule depositor.

Table 1. Lookback Period for Calendar Year 1998


Adjustments and the lookback rule. Determine your tax liability for the four quarters in the lookback period based on the tax liability as originally reported on Form 941. If you made adjustments to correct errors on previously filed Forms 941, these adjustments do
not affect the amount of tax liability for purposes of the lookback rule. If you report adjustments on your current Form 941 to correct errors on prior Forms 941, include these adjustments as part of your tax liability for the current quarter. If you filed Form 843 to claim a refund for a prior period overpayment, your tax liability does not change for either the prior period or the current period for purposes of the lookback rule.

Example: An employer originally reported a tax liability of $\$ 45,000$ for the four quarters in the lookback period ending June 30, 1997. The employer discovered during January 1998 that the tax during one of the lookback period quarters was understated by $\$ 10,000$ and corrected this error with an adjustment on the 1998 first quarter return. This employer is a monthly schedule depositor for 1998 since the lookback period tax liabilities are based on the amounts originally reported and they were less than $\$ 50,000$. The $\$ 10,000$ adjustment is part of the 1998 first quarter tax liability.

## Monthly Deposit Schedule

You are a monthly schedule depositor for a calendar year if the total taxes on Form 941 (line 11) for the four quarters in your lookback period were $\$ 50,000$ or less. Under the monthly deposit schedule, deposit Form 941 taxes on payments made during a month by the 15th day of the following month.

Monthly schedule depositors should not file Form 941 on a monthly basis. Do not file Form 941-M, Employer's Monthly Federal Tax Return, unless you are instructed to do so by an IRS representative.

New employers. During the first calendar year of your business, your tax liability for each quarter in the lookback period is considered to be zero. Therefore, you are a monthly schedule depositor for the first calendar year of your business (but see the $\$ 100,000$ Next-Day Deposit Rule on page 17).

## Semiweekly Deposit Schedule

You are a semiweekly schedule depositor for a calendar year if the total taxes on Form 941 (line 11) during your lookback period were more than $\$ 50,000$. Under the semiweekly deposit schedule, deposit Form 941 taxes on payments made on Wednesday, Thursday, and/or Friday by the following Wednesday. Deposit amounts accumulated on payments made on Saturday, Sunday, Monday, and/or Tuesday by the following Friday.

## Table 2. Semiweekly Deposit Schedule

| Payment Days/ <br> Deposit Periods | Deposit By |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wednesday, Thursday, <br> and/or Friday | Following Wednesday |
| Saturday, Sunday, <br> Monday, and/or <br> Tuesday | Following Friday |

Semiweekly deposit period spanning two quarters. If a quarter ends on a day other than Tuesday or Friday, taxes accumulated on the days during the quarter just ending are subject to one deposit obligation, and taxes accumulated on the days covered by the new quarter are subject to a separate deposit obligation. For example, if one quarter ends on Thursday and a new quarter begins on Friday, taxes accumulated on Wednesday and Thursday are subject to one deposit obligation and taxes accumulated on Friday are subject to a separate obligation. Separate deposits are required because two different quarters are affected.

## Summary of Steps To Determine Your Deposit Schedule

1. Identify your lookback period (see Table 1).

Add the total taxes (line 11 of Form 941) you reported during the lookback period.
3. Determine if you are a monthly or semiweekly schedule depositor:

| If the total taxes you reported <br> in the lookback period were.. | Then you are a ... |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 50,000$ or less | Monthly Schedule Depositor |
| More than $\$ 50,000$ | Semiweekly Schedule Depositor |

## Example of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules

Rose Co. reported Form 941 taxes as follows:


1998 Lookback Period


Rose Co. is a monthly schedule depositor for 1997 because its tax liability for the four quarters in its lookback period (third quarter 1995 through second quarter 1996) was not more than $\$ 50,000$. However, for 1998, Rose Co. must follow the semiweekly deposit schedule because the total taxes exceeded $\$ 50,000$ for the four quarters in its lookback period (third quarter 1996 through second quarter 1997).

## Deposits on Banking Days Only

If a deposit is required to be made on a day that is not a banking day, the deposit is considered timely if it is made by the close of the next banking day. In addition to Federal and state bank holidays, Saturdays and Sundays are treated as nonbanking days. For example, if a deposit is required to be made on a Friday and Friday is not a banking day, the deposit will be considered timely if it is made by the following Monday (if that Monday is a banking day).

Semiweekly schedule depositors have at least 3 banking days to make a deposit. That is, if any of the 3 weekdays after the end of a semiweekly period is a banking holiday, you will have one additional banking
day to deposit. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor accumulated taxes for payments made on Friday and the following Monday is not a banking day, the deposit normally due on Wednesday may be made on Thursday (allowing 3 banking days to make the deposit).

## Application of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules

The terms "monthly schedule depositor" and "semiweekly schedule depositor" do not refer to how often your business pays its employees or even how often you are required to make deposits. The terms identify which set of deposit rules you must follow when an employment tax liability arises. The deposit rules are based on the dates wages are paid; not on when tax liabilities are accrued.

Monthly schedule example: Spruce Co. is a monthly schedule depositor with seasonal employees. It paid wages each Friday during January 1998 but did not pay any wages during February. Under the monthly deposit schedule, Spruce Co. must deposit the combined tax liabilities for the January paydays by February 17 (February 15 is a Sunday and February 16 is a holiday). Spruce Co. does not have a deposit requirement for February (due by March 16) because no wages were paid and, therefore, it did not have a tax liability for the month.

Semiweekly schedule example: Green Inc., which has a semiweekly deposit schedule, pays wages once each month on the last day of the month. Although Green Inc. has a semiweekly deposit schedule, it will deposit just once a month because it pays wages only once a month. The deposit, however, will be made under the semiweekly deposit schedule as follows: Green Inc.'s tax liability for the March 31, 1998 (Tuesday) payday must be deposited by April 3, 1998 (Friday). Under the semiweekly deposit schedule, liabilities for wages paid on Saturday through Tuesday must be deposited by the following Friday.

## \$100,000 Next-Day Deposit Rule

If you accumulate a tax liability (reduced by any advance EIC payments) of $\$ 100,000$ or more on any day during a deposit period, you must deposit the tax by the next banking day, whether you are a monthly or semiweekly schedule depositor. For monthly schedule depositors, the deposit period is a calendar month. The deposit periods for semiweekly schedule depositors are Wednesday through Friday and Saturday through Tuesday.

For purposes of the $\$ 100,000$ rule, do not continue accumulating tax liability after the end of a deposit period. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has accumulated a liability of $\$ 95,000$ on a Tuesday (of a Saturday-through-Tuesday deposit period) and accumulated a $\$ 10,000$ liability on Wednesday, the $\$ 100,000$ next-day deposit rule does not apply. Thus, $\$ 95,000$ must be deposited by Friday and $\$ 10,000$ must be deposited by the following Wednesday.

In addition, once you accumulate at least $\$ 100,000$ in a deposit period, stop accumulating at the end of that day and begin to accumulate anew on the next day.

For example, Fir Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor. On Monday, Fir Co. accumulates taxes of $\$ 110,000$ and must deposit this amount on Tuesday, the next banking day. On Tuesday, Fir Co. accumulates additional taxes of $\$ 30,000$. Because the $\$ 30,000$ is not added to the previous $\$ 110,000$ and is less than $\$ 100,000$, Fir Co. must deposit the $\$ 30,000$ by Friday following the semiweekly deposit schedule.

If you are a monthly schedule depositor and accumulate a $\$ 100,000$ tax liability on any day during a month, you become a semiweekly schedule depositor on the next day and remain so for at least the rest of the calendar year and for the following calendar year.

Example: Elm Inc. started its business on April 1, 1998. On April 15, it paid wages for the first time and accumulated a tax liability of $\$ 40,000$. On April 22, Elm Inc. paid wages and accumulated a liability of $\$ 60,000$, bringing its accumulated tax liability to $\$ 100,000$. Because this was the first year of its business, the tax liability for its lookback period is considered to be zero, and it would be a monthly schedule depositor based on the lookback rules. However, since Elm Inc. accumulated a $\$ 100,000$ liability on April 22, it became a semiweekly schedule depositor on April 23. It will be a semiweekly schedule depositor for the remainder of 1998 and for 1999. Elm Inc. is required to deposit the $\$ 100,000$ by April 23 (Thursday), the next banking day.

## When To Deposit Employment Taxes



## Accuracy of Deposits Rule

You are required to deposit $100 \%$ of your tax liability on or before the deposit due date. However, penalties will not be applied for depositing less than $100 \%$ if both of the following conditions are met:

1) Any deposit shortfall does not exceed the greater of $\$ 100$ or $2 \%$ of the amount of taxes otherwise required to be deposited, and
2) The deposit shortfall is paid or deposited by the shortfall makeup date as described below.

- Monthly Schedule Depositor. Deposit the shortfall or pay it with your return by the due date of the Form 941 for the quarter in which the shortfall occurred. You may pay the shortfall with Form 941 even if the amount is $\$ 500$ or more.
- Semiweekly Schedule Depositor. Deposit by the earlier of the first Wednesday or Friday that falls on or after the 15th of the month following the month in which the shortfall occurred, or, if earlier, the due date of Form 941. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has a deposit shortfall during February 1998, the shortfall makeup date is March 18, 1998 (Wednesday). However, if the shortfall occurred on the required April 1 deposit date for a March 27, 1998, pay date, the return due date for the March 27 tax liability (April 30) would come before the May 15 (Friday) shortfall makeup date. In this case, the shortfall must be deposited by April 30.


## How To Deposit

The two methods of depositing employment taxes, including Form 945 taxes, are discussed below. See page 15 for exceptions explaining when taxes may be paid with the tax return instead of deposited. Do not deposit delinquent taxes assessed by the IRS. Send those payments directly to your Internal Revenue Service Center with a copy of any related notice the IRS sent you.

Electronic deposits. If your total deposits of social security, Medicare, railroad retirement, and withheld income taxes were more than $\$ 50,000$ in 1996, you must make electronic deposits for all depository tax liabilities that occur after 1997. When determining whether you exceeded the $\$ 50,000$ threshold, combine deposits of only the following tax returns you filed: Forms 941, 941-M, 941-PR, 941-SS, 943, 945, and CT-1 only. If you were required to deposit by electronic funds transfer in prior years, you must continue to do so in 1998. The Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS) must be used to make electronic deposits. If you are required to make deposits by electronic funds transfer and fail to do so, you may be subject to a $10 \%$ penalty. However, if you were first required to use EFTPS on or after July 1, 1997, no penalties for failure to use EFTPS will be imposed prior to July 1, 1998. Taxpayers who are not required to make electronic deposits may voluntarily participate in EFTPS. To enroll in EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 or

1-800-945-8400. For general information about EFTPS, call 1-800-829-1040.

Making Deposits With FTD Coupons. If you are not making deposits by EFTPS, use Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, to make the deposits at an authorized financial institution or Federal Reserve bank.

For new employers, the IRS will send you a Federal Tax Deposit (FTD) coupon book 5 to 6 weeks after you receive an employer identification number (EIN). (Apply for an EIN on Form SS-4.) The IRS will keep track of the number of FTD coupons you use and automatically will send you additional coupons when you need them. If you do not receive your resupply of FTD coupons, call 1-800-829-1040. You can have the FTD coupon books sent to a branch office, tax preparer, or service bureau that is making your deposits by showing that address on Form 8109-C, FTD Address Change, which is in the FTD coupon book. (Filing Form 8109-C will not change your address of record; it will change only the address where the FTD coupons are mailed.) The FTD coupons will be preprinted with your name, address, and EIN. They have entry boxes for indicating the type of tax and the tax period for which the deposit is made.

It is very important to clearly mark the correct type of tax and tax period on each FTD coupon. This information is used by the IRS to credit your account.

If you have branch offices depositing taxes, give them FTD coupons and complete instructions so they can deposit the taxes when due.

Please use only your FTD coupons. If you use anyone else's FTD coupon, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. This is because your account will be underpaid by the amount of the deposit credited to the other person's account. See Deposit Penalties on page 20 for details.

How to deposit with an FTD coupon. Mail or deliver each FTD coupon and a single payment covering the taxes to be deposited to an authorized depositary or to the Federal Reserve bank or branch (FRB) serving your area. An authorized depositary is a financial institution (e.g., a commercial bank) that is authorized to accept Federal tax deposits. Follow the instructions in the FTD coupon book. Make the check or money order payable to the depositary or FRB where you make your deposit. To help ensure proper crediting of your account, include your EIN, the type of tax (e.g., Form 941), and tax period to which the payment applies on your check or money order.

Authorized depositaries must accept cash, a postal money order drawn to the order of the depositary, or a check or draft drawn on and to the order of the depositary. You may deposit taxes with a check drawn on another financial institution only if the depositary is willing to accept that form of payment.

Note: Be sure that the financial institution where you make deposits is an authorized depositary. Deposits made at an unauthorized institution may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty.

Federal Reserve banks (FRBs). If you want to make a deposit at an FRB, make the deposit with the FRB serving your area. Deposits may be subject to the
failure to deposit penalty if the payment is not considered an immediate credit item on the day it is received by the FRB. A personal check, including one drawn on a business account, is not an immediate credit item. To avoid a penalty, deposits made by personal checks drawn on other financial institutions must be made in advance of the deposit due date to allow time for check clearance.

Depositing on time. The IRS determines if deposits are on time by the date they are received by an authorized depositary or FRB. To be considered timely, the funds must be available to the depositary or FRB on the deposit due date before the institution's daily cutoff deadline. Contact your local depositary or FRB for information concerning check clearance and cutoff schedules. However, a deposit received by the authorized depositary or FRB after the due date will be considered timely if the taxpayer establishes that it was mailed in the United States at least 2 days before the due date.

Note: If you are required to deposit any taxes more than once a month, any deposit of $\$ 20,000$ or more must be made by its due date to be timely.

Depositing without an EIN. If you have applied for an EIN but have not received it, and you must make a deposit, make the deposit with your Internal Revenue Service Center. Do not make the deposit at an authorized depositary or FRB. Make it payable to the Internal Revenue Service and show on it your name (as shown on Form SS-4), address, kind of tax, period covered, and date you applied for an EIN. Send an explanation with the deposit. Do not use Form 8109-B, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, in this situation.

Depositing without Form 8109. If you do not have the preprinted Form 8109, you may use Form 8109-B to make deposits. Form 8109-B is an over-the-counter FTD coupon that is not preprinted with your identifying information. You may get this form by calling 1-800-829-1040. Be sure to have your EIN ready when you call. You will not be able to obtain this form by calling $1-800-$ TAX-FORM.

Use Form 8109-B to make deposits only if-

- You are a new employer and you have been assigned an EIN, but you have not received your initial supply of Forms 8109, or
- You have not received your resupply of preprinted Forms 8109.

Deposit record. For your records, a stub is provided with each FTD coupon in the coupon book. The FTD coupon itself will not be returned. It is used to credit your account. Your check, bank receipt, or money order is your receipt.

How to claim credit for overpayments. If you deposited more than the right amount of taxes for a quarter, you can choose on Form 941 for that quarter to have the overpayment refunded or applied as a credit to your next return. Do not ask the depositary or EFTPS to request a refund from the IRS for you.

## Deposit Penalties

Penalties may apply if you do not make required deposits on time. The penalties do not apply if any failure to make a proper and timely deposit was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect. For amounts not properly or timely deposited, the penalty rates are:
$2 \%$ - Deposits made 1 to 5 days late.
$5 \%$ - Deposits made 6 to 15 days late.
10\% - Deposits made 16 or more days late. Also applies to amounts paid to the IRS within 10 days of the date of the first notice the IRS sent asking for the tax due.
10\% - Deposits made at an unauthorized financial institution, paid directly to the IRS, or paid with your tax return (but see Depositing without an EIN and Payment with return earlier for exceptions).
10\% - Amounts subject to electronic deposit requirements but not deposited using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).
15\% - Amounts still unpaid more than 10 days after the date of the first notice the IRS sent asking for the tax due or the day on which you receive notice and demand for immediate payment, whichever is earlier.

Order in which deposits are applied. Tax deposits are applied first to any past due undeposited amount, with the oldest liability satisfied first.

Example: Cedar Inc. is required to make a deposit of $\$ 1,000$ on April 15 and $\$ 1,500$ on May 15. It does not make the deposit on April 15. On May 15, Cedar Inc. deposits $\$ 1,700$ assuming that it has paid its May deposit in full and applied $\$ 200$ to the late April deposit. However, because deposits are applied first to past due underdeposits in due date order, $\$ 1,000$ of the May 15 deposit is applied to the late April deposit. The re-
maining $\$ 700$ is applied to the May 15 deposit. Therefore, in addition to an underdeposit of $\$ 1,000$ for April 15 , Cedar Inc. has an underdeposit for May 15 of $\$ 800$. Penalties will be applied to both underdeposits as explained above.

Trust fund recovery penalty. If income, social security, and Medicare taxes that must be withheld are not withheld or are not deposited or paid to the IRS, the trust fund recovery penalty may apply. The penalty is the full amount of the unpaid trust fund tax. This penalty may apply to you if these unpaid taxes cannot be immediately collected from the employer or business.

The trust fund recovery penalty may be imposed on all persons who are determined by the IRS to be responsible for collecting, accounting for, and paying over these taxes, and who acted willfully in not doing so.

A responsible person can be an officer or employee of a corporation, a partner or employee of a partnership, an accountant, a volunteer director/trustee, or an employee of a sole proprietorship. A responsible person also may include one who signs checks for the business or otherwise has authority to cause the spending of business funds.

Willfully means voluntarily, consciously, and intentionally. A responsible person acts willfully if the person knows the required actions are not taking place.

Separate accounting when deposits are not made or withheld taxes are not paid. Separate accounting may be required if you do not pay over withheld employee social security, Medicare, or income taxes; deposit required taxes; make required payments; or file tax returns. In this case, you would receive written notice from the district director requiring you to deposit taxes in a special trust account for the U.S. Government. You would also have to file monthly tax returns on Form 941-M, Employer's Monthly Federal Tax Return.

## Federal Tax Deposit (FTD) Coupon

## (Use a soft lead pencil when completing Form 8109 or 8109-B)



## Federal Tax Deposit Coupon

## Form 8109

1. Verify your name and employer identification number (EIN) on the preprinted FTD coupon. This will ensure that your deposit is applied to the proper account. To indicate a change, place an " $X$ " in the box and enter the correct name and EIN. DO NOT MAKE ADDRESS CHANGES here. See the instructions under FTD Address Change, below.
2. Hand-print the money amount-do not type. Also, do not enter dollar signs, commas, decimal points, or leading zeroes. If your deposit is for whole dollars only, be sure to enter 00 in the CENTS boxes.
3. To indicate the type of tax, darken the box to the left of the appropriate form. Do not darken the "IRS USE ONLY" box.
4. Always darken the box indicating the quarter that the deposit is for-not the quarter in which you are making the deposits. For payroll, withholding, and excise tax deposits, the quarters are:
1st quarter - J an. 1 through Mar. 31 3rd quarter - J uly 1 through Sept. 30
2nd quarter - Apr. 1 through J une 30 4th quarter - Oct. 1 through Dec. 31
For business income tax deposits (this includes the excise tax on net investment income for Form 990-PF filers), darken the 1st Quarter box for deposits made before the end of your tax year. Darken the 4th Quarter box for deposits made after the end of the year. Deposits for different types of taxes and for different quarters cannot be combined. Each needs its own FTD coupon.
5. Be sure to include your daytime telephone number in the space provided.

## FTD Address Change Form 8109C

If you are changing only your address (for example, if you want your coupons sent to a different address), continue to use the coupons you have. Show a change of address on Form 8109C, FTD Address Change. A new FTD coupon book will be issued. However, you may continue to use the old coupons until you receive the new book. Note: This address change only changes the address on the FTD coupons. It does not change your IRS account address (the address the IRS uses to send your tax forms, refunds, and notices to you). If you want to change your account address, other than for FTD coupons, use Form 8822, Change of Address.

## Automatic Resupply

The FTD coupon book is designed so that the FTD coupon books will be sent automatically to you. If you must make an FTD deposit and you do not have a deposit coupon, call 1-800-829-1040 and provide the following information: business name, address where you want the coupon books sent, number of coupon books, and EIN. Also, include the month in which your tax year ends if you have a Form 1120, 990-C, 990-PF (with net investment income), 990-T, or 2438 filing requirement.

## 12. Filing Form 941

Each quarter, all employers who pay wages subject to income tax withholding (including withholding on sick pay and supplemental unemployment benefits) or social security and Medicare taxes must file Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return. However, the following exceptions apply:

1) Seasonal employers who no longer file for quarters when they regularly have no tax liability because they have paid no wages. To alert the IRS that you will not have to file a return for one or more quarters during the year, mark the Seasonal employer box above line 1 on Form 941. The IRS will mail two Forms 941 to the seasonal filer once a year after March 1. The preprinted label will not include the date the quarter ended. You must enter the date the quarter ended when you file the return. Generally, the IRS will not inquire about unfiled returns if at least one taxable return is filed each year. However, you must mark the Seasonal employer box on every Form 941 you file. Otherwise, the IRS will expect a return to be filed for each quarter.
2) Household employers reporting social security and Medicare taxes and/or withheld income tax. If you are a sole proprietor and file Form 941 for business employees, you may include taxes for household employees on your Form 941. Otherwise, report social security and Medicare taxes and income tax withholding for household employees on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information.
3) Employers reporting wages for employees in American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Puerto Rico. If the employees are not subject to U.S. income tax withholding, use Form 941-SS. Employers in Puerto Rico use Form 941-PR.
4) Agricultural employers reporting social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes. Report these on Form 943, Employer's Annual Tax Return for Agricultural Employees.

Magnetic tape filing of Form 941. Reporting agents filing Forms 941 for groups of taxpayers can file them on magnetic tape. See the reporting agent discussion in section 8 of Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information.

Penalties. For each whole or part month a return is not filed when required (disregarding any extensions of the filing deadline), there is a penalty of $5 \%$ of the unpaid tax due with that return. The maximum penalty is $25 \%$. Also, for each whole or part month the tax is paid late (disregarding any extensions of the payment deadline), a penalty of $0.5 \%$ of the amount of tax generally applies. The maximum for this penalty is also
$25 \%$. The penalties will not be charged if you have a reasonable cause for failing to file or pay.

Use of a reporting agent or other third-party payroll service provider does not relieve an employer of the responsibility to ensure that tax returns are filed and all taxes are paid or deposited correctly and on time.

Do not file more than one Form 941 per quarter. Employers with multiple locations or divisions must file only one Form 941 per quarter. Filing more than one return may result in processing delays and may require correspondence between you and the IRS.

Hints on filing. Do not report more than one calendar quarter on a return.

Use the preaddressed form mailed to you. If you do not have the form, get one from any IRS office in time to file the return when due. If you use a form that is not preaddressed, show your name and EIN on it. Be sure they are exactly as they appeared on earlier returns. See the Instructions for Form 941 for suggestions for preparing the form.

Final return. If you go out of business, you must file a final return for the last quarter in which wages are paid. If you continue to pay wages or other compensation for quarters following termination of your business, you must file returns for those quarters. See the Instructions for Form 941 for details on how to file a final return.

Note: If you are required to file a final Form 941, you are also required to furnish Form W-2 to your employees by the due date of the final Form 941. File Forms $W-2$ and $W-3$ with the SSA by the last day of the month following the due date of your final Form 941. See the Instructions for Form W-2 for more information.

Filing late Forms 941 for prior years. If you are filing an original return for a quarter in a prior year and you are using the current year form, you will have to modify Form 941.

Caution: The instructions on the form may be inappropriate for the year for which you are reporting taxes because of changes in the law, regulations, or procedures. Contact the IRS if you have any questions. The revision date (found under the form number at the top of the form) will tell you the year for which the form was developed.

Note: A form for a particular year can generally be used without modification for any quarter within that year. For example, a form with any 1998 revision date (e.g., January or October 1998) can generally be used without modification for any quarter of 1998.

In all cases, however, be sure to correctly fill out the "Date quarter ended" section at the top of the form. If you are modifying a form with preprinted information, change the date (the date is shown with the month and year the quarter ends; for example, JUN98 would be for the quarter ending June 30, 1998). Cross out any inapplicable tax rate(s) shown on the form and write in the rate from Table 3 on the next page. You can get
tax rates and wage bases for years not shown in the table from the IRS.

## Table 3. Social Security and Medicare Tax Rates (For 3 prior years)

| Calendar Year | Wage Base <br> (each <br> employee) | Tax Rate on <br> Taxable <br> Wages and <br> Tips |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1997-Social Security | $\$ 65,400$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| 1997-Medicare | All Wages | 2.9 |
| 1996-Social Security | 62,700 | 12.4 |
| 1996-Medicare | All Wages | 2.9 |
| 1995-Social Security | 61,200 | 12.4 |
| 1995-Medicare | All Wages | 2.9 |

Reconciling Forms W-2, W-3, and 941. When there are discrepancies between Forms 941 filed with the IRS and Forms W-2 and W-3 filed with the SSA, we must contact you to resolve the discrepancies. This costs time and money, both for the Government and for you the employer.

To help reduce discrepancies-

1) Report bonuses as wages and as social security and Medicare wages on Forms W-2 and 941.
2) Report both social security and Medicare wages and taxes separately on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941.
3) Report social security taxes on Form W-2 in the box for social security tax withheld, not as social security wages.
4) Report Medicare taxes on Form W-2 in the box for Medicare tax withheld, not as Medicare wages.
5) Make sure social security wage amounts for each employee do not exceed the annual social security wage base.
6) Do not report noncash wages that are not subject to social security or Medicare taxes as social security or Medicare wages.
7) If you used an EIN on any quarterly Form 941 for the year that is different from the EIN reported on Form W-3, enter the other EIN on Form W-3 in the box for "Other EIN used this year."

To reduce the discrepancies between amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941-

1) Be sure the amounts on Form W-3 are the total amounts from Forms W-2.
2) Reconcile Form W-3 with your four quarterly Forms 941 by comparing amounts reported for-
a) Income tax withholding.
b) Social security wages, social security tips, and Medicare wages and tips. Form W-3 should include Form 941 adjustments only for the current year (i.e., if the Form 941 adjustments in-
clude amounts for a prior year, do not report those prior year adjustments on the currentyear Forms W-2 and W-3).
c) Social security and Medicare taxes. The amounts shown on the four quarterly Forms 941, including current-year adjustments, should be approximately twice the amounts shown on Form W-3. This is because Form 941 includes both the employer and employee shares of social security and Medicare taxes.
d) Advance earned income credit.

Do not report on Form 941 backup withholding or income tax withholding on nonpayroll payments such as pensions, annuities, and gambling winnings. Nonpayroll withholding must be reported on Form 945 (see the separate Instructions for Form 945 for details). Income tax withholding required to be reported on Forms 1099 or W-2G must be reported on Form 945. Only taxes and withholding properly reported on Form W-2 should be reported on Form 941.

Amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941 may not match for valid reasons. If they do not match, you should determine that the reasons are valid. Keep your reconciliation so you will have a record of why amounts did not match in case there are inquiries from the IRS or the SSA.

## 13. Reporting Adjustments on Form 941

There are two types of adjustments: current period adjustments and adjustments to correct errors on prior period returns. See the instructions for Forms 941 and 941c for more information on how to report these adjustments.

## Current Period Adjustments

In certain cases, amounts reported as social security and Medicare taxes on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b of Form 941 must be adjusted to arrive at your correct tax liability (e.g., excluding amounts withheld by a third-party payer or amounts you were not required to withhold). Current period adjustments are reported on line 9 of Form 941 and include the following:

Adjustment of tax on tips. If, by the 10th of the month after the month you received an employee's report on tips, you do not have enough employee funds available to withhold the employee's share of social security and Medicare taxes, you no longer have to collect it. Report the entire amount of these tips on lines 6 c (social security tips) and 7a (Medicare wages and tips). Include as an adjustment on line 9 the total uncollected employee share of the social security and Medicare taxes.

Adjustment of tax on group-term life insurance premiums paid for former employees. The employee share of social security and Medicare taxes on groupterm life insurance over $\$ 50,000$ for a former employee is paid by the former employee with his or her

## Current Period Adjustment Example

| 7 |  | 7b |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Total social security and Medicare taxes (add lines $6 a, 6 b$, and 7 ). Check here if wages are not subject to social security and/or Medicare tax | 8 |  |  |
| 9 | Adjustment of social security and Medicare taxes (see instructions for required explanation) | 9 | (1190 | 00) |
| 10 | Adjusted total of social security and Medicare taxes (line 8 as adjusted by line 9 -see instructions). | 10 |  |  |
| 11 | Total taxes (add lines 5 and 10) | 11 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

tax return and is not collected by the employer. However, include all social security and Medicare taxes for such coverage on lines 6 b and 7 b (social security and Medicare taxes), and back out the amount of the employee share of these taxes as an adjustment on line 9. See Pub. 15-A for more information on group-term life insurance.

Note: Enter the amount of the above adjustments in the "Other" adjustment entry space on line 9 and provide a brief supporting statement explaining the nature and amount of the adjustments (see the example below). Do not use Form 941c as the supporting statement for current period adjustments.

Adjustment of tax on third-party sick pay. Report both the employer and employee shares of social security and Medicare taxes for sick pay on lines 6 b and 7b of Form 941. Deduct on line 9 the social security and Medicare taxes on third-party sick pay for which you are not responsible. Also enter the sick pay tax adjustment in the "Sick Pay" adjustment entry space. No additional statement for this adjustment is required. See section 7 of Pub. 15-A for more information.

Fractions of cents adjustment. If there is a difference between the total tax on line 8 and the total deducted from your employees' wages or tips plus the employer's contribution, and this difference is caused by adding or dropping fractions of cents in collecting the tax, report the difference on line 9. Also enter the amount of this adjustment in the entry space for "Fractions of Cents." No additional statement for this adjustment is required.

Example of reporting current period adjustments: Cedar Inc. was entitled to the following current period adjustments:

- Third-party sick pay: It included taxes of $\$ 2,000$ for sick pay on lines 6 b and 7 b for social security and Medicare taxes. However, the third-party payer of the sick pay withheld and paid to the IRS the employee share ( $\$ 1,000$ ) of these taxes. Cedar Inc. is entitled to a $\$ 1,000$ sick pay adjustment (negative).
- Fractions of cents: Cedar Inc. determined that the amounts calculated and deposited for social security and Medicare taxes during the quarter were a net $\$ 10$ more than the amount figured on lines 6 b and 7b (social security and Medicare taxes). This difference was caused by adding or dropping fractions
of cents when figuring employment taxes for each wage payment. It must report a $\$ 10$ fractions-ofcents adjustment (positive).
- Life insurance premiums: Cedar Inc. paid groupterm life insurance premiums for policies in excess of $\$ 50,000$ for former employees. The former employees must pay the employee share of the social security and Medicare taxes (\$200) on the policies. However, Cedar Inc. must include the employee share of these taxes with the social security and Medicare taxes reported on lines 6 b and 7 b of Form 941. It is entitled to a $\$ 200$ adjustment (negative).

Cedar Inc. reported these adjustments on line 9 of Form 941 as shown in the Current Period Adjustment Example above. A brief supporting statement was filed with Form 941 explaining the life insurance adjustment, including the amount of the adjustment.

## Prior Period Adjustments

Generally, you can correct errors on prior quarter Forms 941 by making an adjustment on the Form 941 for the quarter during which the error was discovered. For example, if you made an error in reporting social security tax on your second quarter 1997 Form 941 and discovered the error during January 1998, correct the error by making an adjustment on your first quarter 1998 Form 941.

The adjustment increases or decreases your tax liability for the quarter in which it is reported (the quarter the error is discovered) and is interest free. The net adjustments reported on Form 941 may include any number of corrections for one or more previous quarters, including both overpayments and underpayments.

You are required to provide background information and certifications supporting prior quarter adjustments. File with Form 941 a Form 941c, Supporting Statement To Correct Information, or attach a statement that shows:

- What the error was.
- Quarter in which the error was made.
- The amount of the error for each quarter.
- Date on which you found the error.
- That you repaid the employee tax or received from each affected employee a written consent to this refund or credit, if the entry corrects an overcollection.
- All filers: If line 13 is less than $\$ 500$, you need not complete line 17 or Schedule B.
- Semiweekly schedule depositors: Complete Schedule B and check here
$\rightarrow \square$
- Monthly schedule depositors: Complete line 17, columns (a) through (d) and check here

X

| 17 Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) First month liability | (b) Second month liability | (c) Third month liability | (d) Total liability for quarter |
| $-0-$ | 4000.00 | 4500.00 | 8500.00 |

Sign Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.
Signature $\downarrow \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Print Your } \\ & \text { Name and Title }\end{aligned} \quad$ Date
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 4 of separate instructions.
Cat. No. $17001 Z$
Form 941 (Rev. 1-98)

- If the entry corrects social security and Medicare taxes overcollected in an earlier year, that you received from the employee a written statement that he or she will not claim a refund or credit for the amount.

Do not file Form 941c or the equivalent supporting statement separately. The IRS will not be able to process your adjustments without this supporting information. See the instructions for Form 941c for more information.

Income tax withholding adjustments. Correct prior quarter income tax withholding errors by making an adjustment on line 4 of Form 941 for the quarter during which you discovered the error.

Note: You may make an adjustment to correct income tax withholding errors only for quarters during the same calendar year. This is because the employee uses the amount shown on Form W-2 as a credit when filing the income tax return (Form 1040, etc.).

You cannot adjust amounts reported as income tax withheld in a prior calendar year unless it is to correct an administrative error. An administrative error occurs if the amount you entered on Form 941 is not the amount you actually withheld. For example, if the total income tax actually withheld was incorrectly reported on Form 941 due to a mathematical or transposition error, this would be an administrative error. The administrative error adjustment corrects the amount reported on Form 941 to agree with the amount actually withheld from employees.

Social security and Medicare tax adjustments. Correct prior quarter social security and Medicare tax errors by making an adjustment on line 9 of Form 941 for the quarter during which you discovered the error. You may report adjustments on the current quarter Form 941 for previous quarters in the current and prior years.

Reporting prior quarter adjustments on the record of Federal tax liability. Adjustments to correct errors in prior quarters must be taken into account on either Form 941, line 17, Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability, or on Schedule B (Form 941), Employer's Record of Federal Tax Liability.

If the adjustment corrects an underreported liability in a prior quarter, report the adjustment on the entry
space corresponding to the date the error was discovered. If the adjustment corrects an overreported liability, use the adjustment amount as a credit to offset subsequent liabilities until it is used up.

## Example of reporting prior period adjustments:

 Elm Co., a monthly schedule depositor, discovered on January 9, 1998, that it overreported social security tax on a prior quarter return by $\$ 5,000$. Its total tax liabilities for the first quarter of 1998 were: January- $\$ 4,500$, February- $\$ 4,500$, and March- $\$ 4,500$. Elm Co. completed line 17 of Form 941 as shown in the Prior Period Adjustment Example above.The adjustment for the $\$ 5,000$ overreported liability offset the January liability, so the $\$ 4,500$ liability was not deposited and a -0- liability was reported on line 17, column (a). The remaining $\$ 500$ of the $\$ 5,000$ adjustment credit was used to partially offset the liabilities for February, so only $\$ 4,000$ of the $\$ 4,500$ liability was deposited and reported on line 17, column (b).

Note: Do not make any changes to the record of Federal tax liability for current quarter adjustments. The amounts reported on the record reflect the actual amounts you withheld from employees' wages for social security and Medicare taxes. Because the current quarter adjustments make the amounts reported on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b of Form 941 equal the actual amounts you withheld (the amounts reported on the record), no additional changes to the record of Federal tax liability are necessary for these adjustments.

Filing a claim for overreported prior period liabilities. If you discover an error on a prior quarter return resulting in a tax overpayment, you may file Form 843, Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement, for a refund. This form also can be used to request an abatement of an overassessment of employment taxes, interest, and/or penalties. You must file Form 941c, or an equivalent statement, with Form 843. See the separate Instructions for Form 843.

Collecting underwithheld taxes from employees. If you withheld no income, social security, or Medicare taxes or less than the right amount from an employee's wages, you can make it up from later pay to that employee. But you are the one who owes the underpayment to the IRS. Reimbursement is up to you and the employee. Underwithheld income tax must be recovered from the employee on or before the last day of the
calendar year. There are special rules for tax on tips (see section 6) and fringe benefits (see section 5).

## Refunding amounts incorrectly withheld from em-

 ployees. If you withheld more than the right amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes from wages paid, give the employee the excess. Any excess income tax withholding must be reimbursed to the employee prior to the end of the calendar year. Keep in your records the employee's written receipt showing the date and amount of the repayment. If you don't have a receipt, you must report and pay each excess amount when you file the return for the quarter in which you withheld too much tax.Correcting filed Form W-2 and W-3 statements. When adjustments are made to correct social security and Medicare taxes because of a change in the wage totals reported for a previous year, you also may need to file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, and Form W-3c, Transmittal of Corrected Wage and Tax Statements.

## Wage Repayments

If employees repay you for wages received in error, do not offset the repayments against current-year wages unless the repayments are for amounts received in error in the current year.

Repayment of current-year wages. If you receive repayments for wages paid during a prior quarter in the current year, report adjustments on Form 941 to recover income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes for the repaid wages (as discussed above). Report the adjustments on Form 941 for the quarter during which the repayment occurred.

Repayment of prior-year wages. If you receive repayments for wages paid during a prior year, report an adjustment on the Form 941 for the quarter during which the repayment was made to recover the social security and Medicare taxes. Instead of making an adjustment on Form 941, you may file a claim for these taxes using Form 843. You may not make an adjustment for income tax withholding because the wages were paid during a prior year.

You also must file Form W-2c with the SSA to correct social security and Medicare wages and tax. Do not correct wages (box 1) on Form W-2c for the amount paid in error. Give a copy of Form W-2c to the employee.

Note: The wages paid in error in the prior year remain taxable to the employee for that year. This is because the employee received and had use of those funds during that year. The employee is not entitled to file an amended return (Form 1040X) to recover the income tax on these wages. Instead, the employee is entitled to a deduction (or credit in some cases) for the repaid wages on his or her income tax return for the year of repayment.

## 14. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), with state unemployment systems, provides for payments of unemployment compensation to workers who have lost their jobs. Most employers pay both a Federal and a state unemployment tax. Only the employer pays FUTA tax; it is not deducted from the employee's wages. For information, see the Instructions for Form 940.

Use the following three tests to determine whether you must pay FUTA tax. Each test applies to a different category of employee, and each is independent of the others. If a test describes your situation, you are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay to employees in that category during the current calendar year.

1) General test.

You are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay employees who are not farmworkers or household workers if in the current or preceding calendar year:
a) You paid wages of $\$ 1,500$ or more in any calendar quarter in 1996 or 1997 or
b) You had one or more employees for at least some of a day in any 20 or more different weeks in 1996 or 20 or more different weeks in 1997.
2) Household employees test.

You are subject to FUTA tax only if you paid cash wages totaling $\$ 1,000$ or more (for all household employees) in any calendar quarter of the current or preceding year. A household worker is an employee who performs household work in a private home, local college club, or local fraternity or sorority chapter.
3) Farmworkers test.

You are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay to farmworkers if:
a) You paid cash wages of $\$ 20,000$ or more to farmworkers during any calendar quarter in 1996 or 1997 or
b) You employed 10 or more farmworkers during at least some part of a day (whether or not at the same time) during any 20 or more different weeks in 1996 or 20 or more different weeks in 1997.

Computing FUTA tax. For 1997 and 1998, the FUTA tax rate is $6.2 \%$. The tax applies to the first $\$ 7,000$ amount you pay each employee as wages during the year. The $\$ 7,000$ is the Federal wage base. Your state wage base may be different. Generally, you can take a credit against your FUTA tax for amounts you paid into state unemployment funds. This credit cannot be more than $5.4 \%$ of taxable wages. If you are entitled to the maximum $5.4 \%$ credit, the FUTA tax rate after the credit is $.8 \%$. See the Instructions for Form 940 for more information.

Successor employer. If you acquired a business from an employer who was liable for FUTA tax, you may count the wages that employer paid to the employees who continue to work for you when you figure the $\$ 7,000$ FUTA wage base.

Depositing FUTA tax. For deposit purposes, figure FUTA tax quarterly. Determine your FUTA tax liability by multiplying the amount of wages paid during the quarter by .008 (.8\%). Stop depositing FUTA tax on an employee's wages when he or she reaches $\$ 7,000$ in wages for the calendar year. If any part of the wages subject to FUTA are exempt from state unemployment tax, you may deposit more than the .008 rate. For example, in certain states, wages paid to corporate officers, certain payments of sick pay by unions, and certain fringe benefits, are exempt from state unemployment tax.

If your FUTA tax liability for a quarter is $\$ 100$ or less, you do not have to deposit the tax. Instead, you may carry it forward and add it to the liability figured in the next quarter to see if you must make a deposit. If your FUTA tax liability for any calendar quarter in 1998 is over $\$ 100$ (including any FUTA tax carried forward from an earlier quarter), you must deposit the tax by electronic funds transfer (EFTPS) or in an authorized financial institution using Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon. See section 11 for information on these two deposit methods.

Note: You are not required to deposit FUTA taxes for household employees unless you report their wages on Form 941 or 943. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information.

When to deposit. Deposit the FUTA tax by the last day of the first month after the quarter ends.

If your liability for the fourth quarter (plus any undeposited amount from any earlier quarter) is over \$100, deposit the entire amount by the due date of Form 940
or Form 940-EZ (January 31). If it is $\$ 100$ or less, you can either make a deposit or pay the tax with your Form 940 or $940-E Z$ by January 31.

Table 4. When To Deposit FUTA Taxes

| Quarter | Ending | Due Date |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| J an.-Feb.-Mar. | Mar. 31 | Apr. 30 |
| Apr.-May.-J une | J une 30 | J uly 31 |
| J uly-Aug.-Sept. | Sept. 30 | Oct. 31 |
| Oct.-Nov.-Dec. | Dec. 31 | J an. 31 |

Reporting FUTA tax. Use Form 940 or $940-E Z$, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return, to report this tax. The IRS will mail a preaddressed Form 940 or $940-E Z$ to you if you filed a return the year before. If you do not receive Form 940 or 940-EZ, you can get the form by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

Form 940-EZ requirements. You may be able to use Form 940-EZ if (1) you paid unemployment taxes ("contributions") to only one state, (2) you paid state unemployment taxes by the due date of Form 940 or 940-EZ, and (3) all wages that were taxable for FUTA tax purposes were also taxable for your state's unemployment tax. Otherwise, use Form 940. For example, if you paid wages to corporate officers (these wages are subject to FUTA tax) in a state that exempts these wages from its unemployment taxes, you cannot use Form 940-EZ.

Household employees. If you did not report employment taxes for household employees on Forms 941 or 943, report FUTA tax for these employees on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. See Pub. 926 for more information.

## 15. Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments <br> (Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.)

| Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments | Treatment Under Employment Taxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income Tax Withholding | Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment |
| Aliens, nonresident. | See page 12 and Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations, and Pub. 519, U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens. |  |  |
| Aliens, resident: <br> 1. Service performed in the U.S. <br> 2. Service performed outside U.S. | Same as U.S. citizen. <br> Withhold | Same as U.S. citizen. <br> (Exempt if any part of service as crew member of foreign vessel or aircraft is performed outside U.S.) <br> Taxable if (1) working for an American employer or (2) an American employer by agreement covers U.S. citizens and residents employed by its foreign affiliates. | Same as U.S. citizen. <br> Exempt unless on or in connection with an American vessel or aircraft and either performed under contract made in U.S., or alien is employed on such vessel or aircraft when it touches U.S. port. |
| Cafeteria plan benefits under section 125. | If employee chooses cash, subject to all employment taxes. If employee chooses another benefit, the treatment is the same as if the benefit were provided outside the plan. (See Pub. 15-A for more information.) |  |  |
| Deceased worker: <br> 1. Wages paid to beneficiary or estate in same calendar year as worker's death. (See Instructions for Form W-2 for details.) <br> 2. Wages paid to beneficiary or estate after calendar year of worker's death. | Exempt <br> Exempt | Taxable <br> Exempt | Taxable <br> Exempt |
| Dependent care assistance programs (limited to $\$ 5,000 ; \$ 2,500$ if married filing separately). | Exempt to the extent it is reasonable to believe that amounts are excludable from gross income under section 129. |  |  |
| Disabled worker's wages paid after year in which worker became entitled to disability insurance benefits under the Social Security Act. | Withhold | Exempt, if worker did not perform any service for employer during period for which payment is made. | Taxable |
| Employee business expense reimbursement: <br> a. Accountable plan. <br> 1. Amounts not exceeding specified government rate for per diem or standard mileage. <br> 2. Amounts in excess of specified government rate for per diem or standard mileage. <br> b. Nonaccountable plan. <br> (See page 8 for details.) | Exempt <br> Withhold <br> Withhold | Exempt <br> Taxable <br> Taxable | Exempt <br> Taxable <br> Taxable |
| Fishing and related activities. | See Pub. 595, Tax Highlights for Commercial Fishermen. |  |  |
| Foreign governments and international organizations. | Exempt | Exempt | Exempt |


| Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments | Treatment Under Employment Taxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income Tax Withholding | Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment |
| Foreign service by U.S. citizens: <br> 1. As U.S. government employee. <br> 2. For foreign affiliates of American employers and other private employers. | Withhold <br> Exempt if at time of payment (1) it is reasonable to believe employee is entitled to exclusion from income under section 911 or (2) the employer is required by law of the foreign country to withhold income tax on such payment. | Same as within U.S. <br> Exempt unless (1) an American employer by agreement covers U.S. citizens employed by its foreign affiliates or (2) U.S. citizen works for American employer. | Exempt <br> Exempt unless (1) on American vessel or aircraft and work is performed under contract made in U.S. or worker is employed on vessel when it touches U.S. port or (2) U.S. citizen works for American employer (except in a contiguous country with which the U.S. has an agreement for unemployment compensation) or in the U.S. Virgin Islands. |
| Homeworkers (industrial, cottage industry): <br> 1. Common law employees. <br> 2. Statutory employees. (see page 6 for details.) | Withhold <br> Exempt | Taxable <br> Taxable if paid $\$ 100$ or more in cash in a year. | Taxable <br> Exempt |
| Hospital employees: <br> 1. Interns <br> 2. Patients | Withhold Withhold | Taxable <br> Taxable (Exempt for state or local government hospitals.) | Exempt <br> Exempt |
| Household employees: <br> 1. Domestic service in private homes. (Farmers see Circular A.) <br> 2. Domestic service in college clubs, fraternities, and sororities. | Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee agree). <br> Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee agree). | Taxable if paid $\$ 1,100$ or more in cash in 1998. Exempt if performed by an individual under age 18 during any portion of the calendar year and is not the principal occupation of the employee. <br> Exempt if paid to regular student; also exempt if employee is paid less than $\$ 100$ in a year by an income-tax-exempt employer. | Taxable if employer paid total cash wages of $\$ 1,000$ or more (for all household employees) in any quarter in the current or preceding calendar year. <br> Taxable if employer paid total cash wages of $\$ 1,000$ or more (for all household employees) in any quarter in the current or preceding calendar year. |
| Insurance for employees: <br> 1. Accident and health insurance premiums under a plan or system for employees and their dependents generally or for a class or classes of employees and their dependents. <br> 2. Group-term life insurance costs. (See Pub. 15-A for more details.) | Exempt (except 2\% shareholder-employees of S corporations). <br> Exempt | Exempt <br> Exempt, except for the cost of group-term life insurance that is includible in the employee's gross income. (Special rules apply for former employees.) | Exempt <br> Exempt |
| Insurance agents or solicitors: <br> 1. Full-time life insurance salesperson. <br> 2. Other salesperson of life, casualty, etc., insurance. | Withhold only if employee under common law. (See page 6.) <br> Withhold only if employee under common law. | Taxable <br> Taxable only if employee under common law. | Taxable if (1) employee under common law and (2) not paid solely by commissions. <br> Taxable if (1) employee under common law and (2) not paid solely by commissions. |



| Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments | Treatment Under Employment Taxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income Tax Withholding | Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment |
| Severance or dismissal pay. | Withhold | Taxable | Taxable |
| Service not in the course of the employer's trade or business, other than on a farm operated for profit or for household employment in private homes. | Withhold only if employee earns $\$ 50$ or more in cash in a quarter and works on 24 or more different days in that quarter or in the preceding quarter. | Taxable if employee receives $\$ 100$ or more in a calendar year. | Taxable only if employee earns $\$ 50$ or more in cash in a quarter and works on 24 or more different days in that quarter or in the preceding quarter. |
| Sick pay. <br> (See Pub. 15-A for more information.) | Withhold | Exempt after end of 6 calendar months after the calendar month employee last worked for employer. | Exempt after end of 6 calendar months after the calendar month employee last worked for employer. |
| State governments and political subdivisions, employees of: <br> 1. Fees of public official. <br> 2. Salaries and wages. | Exempt <br> Withhold | Taxable if certain transportation services or if covered by a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement. <br> Taxable (1) for services performed by employees who are not members of retirement systems of employers and (2) (for Medicare tax only) for employees not otherwise covered by a section 218 agreement and hired after 3/31/86. | Exempt <br> Exempt |
| Students, scholars, trainees, teachers, etc.: <br> 1. Student enrolled and regularly attending classes, performing services for: <br> a. Private school, college, or university <br> b. Auxillary nonprofit organization operated for and controlled by school, college, or university. <br> c. Public school, college, or university <br> 2. Full-time student performing service for academic credit, combining instruction with work experience as an integral part of the program. <br> 3. Student nurse performing part-time services for nominal earnings at hospital as incidental part of training. <br> 4. Student employed by organized camps. <br> 5. Student, scholar, trainee, teacher, etc., as nonimmigrant alien under section 101(a)(15)(F), (J), (M), or (Q) of Immigration and Nationality Act (i.e., aliens holding $\mathrm{F}-1, \mathrm{~J}-1, \mathrm{M}-1$, or $\mathrm{Q}-1$ visas). | Withhold <br> Withhold <br> Withhold <br> Withhold <br> Withhold <br> Withhold <br> Withhold unless excepted by regulations. | Exempt <br> Exempt unless services are covered by a section 218 <br> (Social Security Act) <br> agreement <br> Exempt unless services are covered by a section 218 <br> (Social Security Act) <br> agreement <br> Taxable <br> Exempt <br> Taxable <br> Exempt if service is performed for 101(a)(15)(F), (U), (M), or (Q) of In However, these taxes may apply resident alien. | Exempt <br> Exempt <br> Exempt <br> Exempt unless program was established for or on behalf of an employer or group of employers. <br> Exempt <br> Exempt <br> for purpose specified in section migration and Nationality Act. if the employee becomes a |
| Supplemental unemployment compensation plan benefits. | Withhold | Exempt | Exempt |
| Tips: <br> 1. If $\$ 20$ or more in a month. <br> 2. If less than $\$ 20$ in a month. (See section 6 for more information.) | Withhold <br> Exempt | Taxable <br> Exempt | Taxable for all tips reported in writing to employer. <br> Exempt |
| Worker's compensation. | Exempt | Exempt | Exempt |

# 16. How To Use the Income Tax Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Tables 

## Income Tax Withholding

There are several ways to figure income tax withholding. The following methods of withholding are based on information you get from your employees on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate. See section 9 for more information on Form W-4.

## Wage Bracket Method

Under the wage bracket method, find the proper table (on pages 36-55) for your payroll period and the employee's marital status as shown on his or her Form $\mathrm{W}-4$. Then, based on the number of withholding allowances claimed on the Form W-4 and the amount of wages, find the amount of tax to withhold. If your employee is claiming more than 10 withholding allowances, see below.

Note: If you cannot use the wage bracket tables because wages exceed the amount shown in the last bracket of the table, use the percentage method of withholding described below. Be sure to reduce wages by the amount of total withholding allowances in Table 5 before using the percentage method tables (pages 34-35).

Adjusting wage bracket withholding for employees claiming more than 10 withholding allowances. The wage bracket tables can be used if an employee claims up to 10 allowances. More than 10 allowances may be claimed because of the special withholding allowance, additional allowances for deductions and credits, and the system itself.

To adapt the tables to more than 10 allowances:

1) Multiply the number of withholding allowances over 10 by the allowance value for the payroll period.
(The allowance values are in Table 5, Percentage Method-1998 Amount for One Withholding Allowance below.)
2) Subtract the result from the employee's wages.
3) On this amount, find and withhold the tax in the column for 10 allowances.

This is a voluntary method. If you use the wage bracket tables, you may continue to withhold the amount in the "10" column when your employee has more than 10 allowances, using the method above. You can also use any other method described below.

## Percentage Method

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables on pages 36 through 55 to figure how much income tax to withhold, you can use a percentage computation based on Table 5 below and the appropriate rate table. This
method works for any number of withholding allowances the employee claims and any amount of wages.

Use these steps to figure the income tax to withhold under the percentage method:

1) Multiply one withholding allowance (see Table 5 below) by the number of allowances the employee claims.
2) Subtract that amount from the employee's wages.
3) Determine the amount to withhold from the appropriate table on pages 34 and 35 .
Table 5. Percentage Method-1998 Amount for One Withholding Allowance

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |\(\left|\begin{array}{c}One <br>

Withholding <br>
Pllowance\end{array}\right|\)

Example: An unmarried employee is paid $\$ 450$ weekly. This employee has in effect a Form W-4 claiming two withholding allowances. Using the percentage method, figure the income tax to withhold as follows:

1. Total wage payment.
$\$ 450.00$
2. One allowance

. $\$ 51.92$
3. Allowances claimed on Form W-4 ___
4. Multiply line 2 by line 3
$\$ 103.84$
5. Amount subject to withhoiding (subtract line 4 from line 1)
\$346.16
6. Tax to be withheld on $\$ 346.16$ from Table 1-single person, page 34
To figure the income tax to withhold, you may reduce the last digit of the wages to zero, or figure the wages to the nearest dollar.

Annual income tax withholding. Figure the income tax to withhold on annual wages under the Percentage Method for an annual payroll period. Then prorate the tax back to the payroll period.

Example: A married person claims four withholding allowances. She is paid $\$ 1,000$ a week. Multiply the weekly wages by 52 weeks to figure the annual wage of $\$ 52,000$. Subtract $\$ 10,800$ (the value of four withholding allowances for 1998) for a balance of $\$ 41,200$. Using the table for the annual payroll period, $\$ 5,212.50$ is withheld. Divide the annual tax by 52 . The weekly tax is $\$ 100.24$.

## Alternative Methods of Income Tax Withholding

Rather than the Percentage or Wage Bracket Methods described on page 32, you can use an alternative method to withhold income tax. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, describes these alternative methods and contains:

1) Formula tables for percentage method withholding (for automated payroll systems).
2) Wage bracket percentage method tables (for automated payroll systems).
3) Combined income, social security, and Medicare tax withholding tables.

Some alternative methods explained in Pub. 15-A are annualized wages, average estimated wages, cumulative wages, and part-year employment.

## Advance Payment Methods for the Earned Income Credit (EIC)

To figure the advance EIC payment, you may use either the Wage Bracket Method or the Percentage Method explained below. You may use other methods for figuring advance EIC payments if the amount of the payment is about the same as it would be using tables in this booklet. See the tolerances allowed in the chart in section 10 of Pub. 15-A. See section 10 in this booklet for an explanation of the advance payment of the EIC.

The number of withholding allowances an employee claims on Form W-4 is not used in figuring the advance EIC payment. Nor does it matter that the employee has claimed exemption from income tax withholding on Form W-4.

## Wage Bracket Method

If you use the wage bracket tables on pages 58 through 61, figure the advance EIC payment as follows.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions using the appropriate table. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Determine the amount of the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

## Percentage Method

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables to figure how much to include in an employee's wages for the advance EIC payment, you can use the percentage method based on the appropriate rate table on pages 56 and 57.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions in the appropriate table on pages 56 and 57. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Find the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

## Whole-Dollar Withholding and Paying Advance EIC (Rounding)

The income tax withholding amounts in the wage bracket tables (pages $36-55$ ) have been rounded to whole-dollar amounts.

When employers use the percentage method (pages 34-35) or an alternative method of income tax withholding, the tax for the pay period may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

The wage bracket tables for advance EIC payments (pages 58-61) have also been rounded to whole-dollar amounts. If you use the percentage method for advance EIC payments (pages $56-57$ ), the payments may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

# Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding 

## TABLE 1-WEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
Not over \$51 . . . . . \$0

| Over- | But not over- |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 51$ | $-\$ 517$ | . | $.15 \%$ | of excess over- |
| $\$ 517$ | $-\$ 1,105$ | . | . | $\$ 69.90$ plus $28 \%$ |
| $\$ 1,105$ | $-\$ 2,493$ | . | $-\$ 234.54$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 517$ |
| $\$ 2,493$ | $-\$ 5,385$ | . | .$\$ 664.82$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 2,405$ |
| $\$ 5,385$ | . | . | . | . |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: The amount of income tax

Not over \$124 to withhold is:


## TABLE 2-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over \$102 . . . . \$0

| Over- | But not over- |  | ss over- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$102 | -\$1,035 | 15\% | -\$102 |
| \$1,035 | -\$2,210 | \$139.95 plus 28\% | -\$1,035 |
| \$2,210 | -\$4,987 | \$468.95 plus 31\% | -\$2,210 |
| \$4,987 | -\$10,769 | \$1,329.82 plus 36\% | -\$4,987 |
| \$10,769 |  | \$3,411.34 plus 39.6\% | -\$10,769 |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over \$248
. . . . \$0
Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| \$248 | -\$1,798 | 15\% | -\$248 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,798 | -\$3,710 | \$232.50 plus 28\% | -\$1,798 |
| \$3,710 | -\$6,167 | \$767.86 plus 31\% | -\$3,710 |
| \$6,167 | -\$10,879 | \$1,529.53 plus 36\% | -\$6,167 |
| \$10,879 |  | \$3,225.85 plus 39.6\% | -\$10,879 |

## TABLE 3-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE person (including head of household)- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of income tax to withhold is: |  |
| ot ov |  | \$0 |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  | ess over- |
| \$110 | -\$1,121 | 15\% | -\$110 |
| \$1,121 | -\$2,394 | \$151.65 plus 28\% | -\$1,121 |
| \$2,394 | -\$5,402 | \$508.09 plus 31\% | -\$2,394 |
| \$5,402 | -\$11,667 | \$1,440.57 plus 36\% | -\$5,402 |
| \$11,667 |  | \$3,695.97 plus 39.6\% | -\$11,667 |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over \$269 . . . . \$0

| er- | But not over- | of excess over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$269 | -\$1,948 | 15\% | -\$269 |
| \$1,948 | -\$4,019 | \$251.85 plus 28\% | -\$1,948 |
| \$4,019 | -\$6,681 | \$831.73 plus 31\% | -\$4,019 |
| \$6,681 | -\$11,785 | \$1,656.95 plus 36\% | -\$6,681 |
| \$11,785 |  | \$3,494.39 plus 39.6\% | -\$11,785 |

## TABLE 4-MONTHLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$221

| Over- | But not over- |  | ss over- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$221 | -\$2,242 | 15\% | -\$221 |
| \$2,242 | -\$4,788 | \$303.15 plus 28\% | -\$2,242 |
| \$4,788 | -\$10,804 | \$1,016.03 plus 31\% | -\$4,788 |
| \$10,804 | -\$23,333 | \$2,880.99 plus 36\% | -\$10,804 |
| \$23,333 |  | \$7,391.43 plus 39.6\% | -\$23,333 |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$538
Over-

| Over- | But not over |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 538$ | $-\$ 3,896$ |
| $\$ 3,896$ | $-\$ 8,038$ |
| $\$ 8,038$ | $-\$ 13,363$ |
| $\$ 13,363$ | $-\$ 23,571$ |
| $\$ 23,571$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 538$ |
| $\$ 503.70$ plus 28\% | $-\$ 3,896$ |
| $\$ 1,663.46$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 8,038$ |
| $\$ 3,314.21$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 13,363$ |
| $\$ 6,989.09$ plus 39.6\% | $-\$ 23,571$ |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding (Continued) (For Wages Paid in 1998) 

## TABLE 5—QUARTERLY Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE person (including head of household)- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of income tax to withhold is: |  |
| Not over \$663 . . . . \$0 |  |  |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over |
| \$663 | -\$6,725 | 15\% | -\$663 |
| \$6,725 | -\$14,363 | \$909.30 plus 28\% | -\$6,725 |
| \$14,363 | -\$32,413 | \$3,047.94 plus 31\% | \% -\$14,363 |
| \$32,413 | -\$70,000 | \$8,643.44 plus 36\% | \% -\$32,413 |
| \$70,000 |  | \$22,174.76 plus 39 | 9.6\% - \$70,000 |

(b) MARRIED person-
If the amount of wages
(after subtracting
withholding allowances) is: The amount of income tax
Not over $\$ 1,613$. . . . $\$ 0$

Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| $\$ 1,613$ | $-\$ 11,688$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 1,613$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 11,688$ | $-\$ 24,113$ | . | $\$ 1,511.25$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 11,688$ |
| $\$ 24,113$ | $-\$ 40,088$ | . | $\$ 490.25$ | plus $31 \%$ |
| $\$ 40,088$ | $-\$ 70,713$ | . | -94942.50 plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 40,113$ |
| $\$ 70,713$ | . | . | . | . |

## TABLE 6-SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting
withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$1,325 . . . . \$0

| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 1,325$ | $-\$ 13,450$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 1,325$ |
| $\$ 13,450$ | $-\$ 28,725$ | . | $\$ 1,818.75$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 13,450$ |
| $\$ 28,725$ | $-\$ 64,825$ | . | $\$ 6,095.75$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 28,725$ |
| $\$ 64,825$ | $-\$ 140,000$ | . | $\$ 17,286.75$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 64,825$ |
| $\$ 140,000$ | . | . | . | . |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$3,225.
Over- But not over-

| $\$ 3,225$ | $-\$ 23,375$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 23,375$ | $-\$ 48,225$ |
| $\$ 48,225$ | $-\$ 80,175$ |
| $\$ 80,175$ | $-\$ 141,425$ |
| $\$ 141,425$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 3,225$ |
| $\$ 3,022.50$ | plus $28 \%$ |
| $\$ 9,980.50$ | $-\$ 23,375$ |
| $\$ 19,885.00$ | plus $36 \%$ |$-\$ 48,225$

## TABLE 7-ANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
Not over \$2,650 . . . . \$0
Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| $\$ 2,650$ | $-\$ 26,900$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 2,650$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 26,900$ | $-\$ 57,450$ | . | $\$ 3,637.50$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 26,900$ |
| $\$ 57,450$ | $-\$ 129,650$ | . | $\$ 12,191.50$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 57,450$ |
| $\$ 129,650$ | $-\$ 280,000$ | . | $\$ 34,573.50$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 129,650$ |
| $\$ 280,000$ | . | . | . | . |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$6,450
Over- But not over-

| $\$ 6,450$ | $-\$ 46,750$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 46,750$ | $-\$ 96,450$ |
| $\$ 96,450$ | $-\$ 160,350$ |
| $\$ 160,350$ | $-\$ 282,850$ |
| $\$ 282,850$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0
of excess over-
$15 \% \quad-\$ 6,450$
$\$ 6,045.00$ plus $28 \% \quad-\$ 46,750$
\$19,961.00 plus 31\% - \$96,450
$\$ 39,770.00$ plus $36 \%-\$ 160,350$
$\$ 83,870.00$ plus $39.6 \%-\$ 282,850$

## TABLE 8—DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-
If the amount of wages (after
subtracting withholding
allowances) divided by the
number of days in the amount of income tax
payroll period is: $\quad$ to withhold per day is:
Not over $\$ 10.20$. . . . $\$ 0$

| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 10.20$ | $-\$ 103.50$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 10.20$ |
| $\$ 103.50$ | $-\$ 221.00$ | . | $\$ 14.00$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 103.50$ |
| $\$ 221.00$ | $-\$ 498.70$ | . | $\$ 46.90$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 221.00$ |
| $\$ 498.70$ | $-\$ 1,076.90$ | . | $\$ 132.99$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 498.70$ |
| $\$ 1,076.90$ | . | . | . | . |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) divided by the number of days in the payroll period is:
Not over \$24.80.

| Over- | But not over- |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 24.80$ | $-\$ 179.80$ |
| $\$ 179.80$ | $-\$ 371.00$ |
| $\$ 371.00$ | $-\$ 616.70$ |
| $\$ 616.70$ | $-\$ 1,087.90$ |
| $\$ 1,087.90$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold per day is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 24.80$ |
| $\$ 23.25$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 179.80$ |
| $\$ 76.79$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 371.00$ |
| $\$ 152.96$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 616.70$ |
| $\$ 322.59$ plus $39.6 \%$ | $-\$ 1,087.90$ |

SINGLE Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)


Page 36

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$600 | \$610 | 95 | 80 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 5 |
| 610 | 620 | 97 | 83 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| 620 | 630 | 100 | 86 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| 630 | 640 | 103 | 88 | 74 | 64 | 56 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 10 |
| 640 | 650 | 106 | 91 | 77 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 11 |
| 650 | 660 | 109 | 94 | 79 | 67 | 59 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 13 |
| 660 | 670 | 111 | 97 | 82 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 14 |
| 670 | 680 | 114 | 100 | 85 | 70 | 62 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 16 |
| 680 | 690 | 117 | 102 | 88 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 17 |
| 690 | 700 | 120 | 105 | 91 | 76 | 65 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 19 |
| 700 | 710 | 123 | 108 | 93 | 79 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 20 |
| 710 | 720 | 125 | 111 | 96 | 82 | 68 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 |
| 720 | 730 | 128 | 114 | 99 | 84 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 23 |
| 730 | 740 | 131 | 116 | 102 | 87 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 33 | 25 |
| 740 | 750 | 134 | 119 | 105 | 90 | 76 | 65 | 57 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 26 |
| 750 | 760 | 137 | 122 | 107 | 93 | 78 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 28 |
| 760 | 770 | 139 | 125 | 110 | 96 | 81 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 29 |
| 770 | 780 | 142 | 128 | 113 | 98 | 84 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 31 |
| 780 | 790 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 101 | 87 | 72 | 63 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 32 |
| 790 | 800 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 104 | 90 | 75 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 42 | 34 |
| 800 | 810 | 151 | 136 | 121 | 107 | 92 | 78 | 66 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 35 |
| 810 | 820 | 153 | 139 | 124 | 110 | 95 | 81 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 37 |
| 820 | 830 | 156 | 142 | 127 | 112 | 98 | 83 | 69 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 38 |
| 830 | 840 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 115 | 101 | 86 | 72 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 40 |
| 840 | 850 | 162 | 147 | 133 | 118 | 104 | 89 | 74 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 41 |
| 850 | 860 | 165 | 150 | 135 | 121 | 106 | 92 | 77 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 43 |
| 860 | 870 | 167 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 109 | 95 | 80 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 |
| 870 | 880 | 170 | 156 | 141 | 126 | 112 | 97 | 83 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 46 |
| 880 | 890 | 173 | 158 | 144 | 129 | 115 | 100 | 86 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 |
| 890 | 900 | 176 | 161 | 147 | 132 | 118 | 103 | 88 | 74 | 64 | 57 | 49 |
| 900 | 910 | 179 | 164 | 149 | 135 | 120 | 106 | 91 | 77 | 66 | 58 | 50 |
| 910 | 920 | 181 | 167 | 152 | 138 | 123 | 109 | 94 | 80 | 67 | 60 | 52 |
| 920 | 930 | 184 | 170 | 155 | 140 | 126 | 111 | 97 | 82 | 69 | 61 | 53 |
| 930 | 940 | 187 | 172 | 158 | 143 | 129 | 114 | 100 | 85 | 71 | 63 | 55 |
| 940 | 950 | 190 | 175 | 161 | 146 | 132 | 117 | 102 | 88 | 73 | 64 | 56 |
| 950 | 960 | 193 | 178 | 163 | 149 | 134 | 120 | 105 | 91 | 76 | 66 | 58 |
| 960 | 970 | 195 | 181 | 166 | 152 | 137 | 123 | 108 | 94 | 79 | 67 | 59 |
| 970 | 980 | 198 | 184 | 169 | 154 | 140 | 125 | 111 | 96 | 82 | 69 | 61 |
| 980 | 990 | 201 | 186 | 172 | 157 | 143 | 128 | 114 | 99 | 85 | 70 | 62 |
| 990 | 1,000 | 204 | 189 | 175 | 160 | 146 | 131 | 116 | 102 | 87 | 73 | 64 |
| 1,000 | 1,010 | 207 | 192 | 177 | 163 | 148 | 134 | 119 | 105 | 90 | 76 | 65 |
| 1,010 | 1,020 | 209 | 195 | 180 | 166 | 151 | 137 | 122 | 108 | 93 | 78 | 67 |
| 1,020 | 1,030 | 212 | 198 | 183 | 168 | 154 | 139 | 125 | 110 | 96 | 81 | 68 |
| 1,030 | 1,040 | 215 | 200 | 186 | 171 | 157 | 142 | 128 | 113 | 99 | 84 | 70 |
| 1,040 | 1,050 | 218 | 203 | 189 | 174 | 160 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 101 | 87 | 72 |
| 1,050 | 1,060 | 221 | 206 | 191 | 177 | 162 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 104 | 90 | 75 |
| 1,060 | 1,070 | 223 | 209 | 194 | 180 | 165 | 151 | 136 | 122 | 107 | 92 | 78 |
| 1,070 | 1,080 | 226 | 212 | 197 | 182 | 168 | 153 | 139 | 124 | 110 | 95 | 81 |
| 1,080 | 1,090 | 229 | 214 | 200 | 185 | 171 | 156 | 142 | 127 | 113 | 98 | 84 |
| 1,090 | 1,100 | 232 | 217 | 203 | 188 | 174 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 115 | 101 | 86 |
| 1,100 | 1,110 | 235 | 220 | 205 | 191 | 176 | 162 | 147 | 133 | 118 | 104 | 89 |
| 1,110 | 1,120 | 238 | 223 | 208 | 194 | 179 | 165 | 150 | 136 | 121 | 106 | 92 |
| 1,120 | 1,130 | 241 | 226 | 211 | 196 | 182 | 167 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 109 | 95 |
| 1,130 | 1,140 | 244 | 228 | 214 | 199 | 185 | 170 | 156 | 141 | 127 | 112 | 98 |
| 1,140 | 1,150 | 247 | 231 | 217 | 202 | 188 | 173 | 158 | 144 | 129 | 115 | 100 |
| 1,150 | 1,160 | 250 | 234 | 219 | 205 | 190 | 176 | 161 | 147 | 132 | 118 | 103 |
| 1,160 | 1,170 | 253 | 237 | 222 | 208 | 193 | 179 | 164 | 150 | 135 | 120 | 106 |
| 1,170 | 1,180 | 256 | 240 | 225 | 210 | 196 | 181 | 167 | 152 | 138 | 123 | 109 |
| 1,180 | 1,190 | 259 | 243 | 228 | 213 | 199 | 184 | 170 | 155 | 141 | 126 | 112 |
| 1,190 | 1,200 | 262 | 246 | 231 | 216 | 202 | 187 | 172 | 158 | 143 | 129 | 114 |
| 1,200 | 1,210 | 266 | 249 | 233 | 219 | 204 | 190 | 175 | 161 | 146 | 132 | 117 |
| 1,210 | 1,220 | 269 | 253 | 236 | 222 | 207 | 193 | 178 | 164 | 149 | 134 | 120 |
| 1,220 | 1,230 | 272 | 256 | 240 | 224 | 210 | 195 | 181 | 166 | 152 | 137 | 123 |
| 1,230 | 1,240 | 275 | 259 | 243 | 227 | 213 | 198 | 184 | 169 | 155 | 140 | 126 |
| 1,240 | 1,250 | 278 | 262 | 246 | 230 | 216 | 201 | 186 | 172 | 157 | 143 | 128 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 210 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 220 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 220 | 230 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | 240 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 250 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 48 | 40 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 21 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 500 | 510 | 57 | 49 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510 | 520 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 530 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 530 | 540 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 550 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 550 | 560 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 570 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 570 | 580 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 590 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 600 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 8 |  | 0 |
| 600 | 610 | 72 | 64 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| 610 | 620 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| 620 | 630 | 75 | 67 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| 630 | 640 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 0 |
| 640 | 650 | 78 | 70 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| 650 | 660 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 2 |
| 660 | 670 | 81 | 73 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 3 |
| 670 | 680 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 5 |
| 680 | 690 | 84 | 76 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 6 |
| 690 | 700 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 16 | 8 |
| 700 | 710 | 87 | 79 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 9 |
| 710 | 720 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 57 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 19 | 11 |
| 720 | 730 | 90 | 82 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 |
| 730 | 740 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 22 | 14 |

MARRIED Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$740 | \$750 | 93 | 85 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 15 |
| 750 | 760 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 25 | 17 |
| 760 | 770 | 96 | 88 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 18 |
| 770 | 780 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 66 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 28 | 20 |
| 780 | 790 | 99 | 91 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 21 |
| 790 | 800 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 69 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 31 | 23 |
| 800 | 810 | 102 | 94 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 24 |
| 810 | 820 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 72 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 34 | 26 |
| 820 | 830 | 105 | 97 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 27 |
| 830 | 840 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 75 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 37 | 29 |
| 840 | 850 | 108 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 30 |
| 850 | 860 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 78 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 40 | 32 |
| 860 | 870 | 111 | 103 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 33 |
| 870 | 880 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 81 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 43 | 35 |
| 880 | 890 | 114 | 106 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 |
| 890 | 900 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 84 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 46 | 38 |
| 900 | 910 | 118 | 109 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 |
| 910 | 920 | 121 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 87 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 49 | 41 |
| 920 | 930 | 124 | 112 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 |
| 930 | 940 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 90 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 52 | 44 |
| 940 | 950 | 129 | 115 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 |
| 950 | 960 | 132 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 93 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 55 | 47 |
| 960 | 970 | 135 | 120 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 48 |
| 970 | 980 | 138 | 123 | 112 | 104 | 96 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 58 | 50 |
| 980 | 990 | 140 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 51 |
| 990 | 1,000 | 143 | 129 | 115 | 107 | 99 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 61 | 53 |
| 1,000 | 1,010 | 146 | 131 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 54 |
| 1,010 | 1,020 | 149 | 134 | 120 | 110 | 102 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 64 | 56 |
| 1,020 | 1,030 | 152 | 137 | 122 | 112 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 57 |
| 1,030 | 1,040 | 154 | 140 | 125 | 113 | 105 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 67 | 59 |
| 1,040 | 1,050 | 157 | 143 | 128 | 115 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 60 |
| 1,050 | 1,060 | 160 | 145 | 131 | 116 | 108 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 70 | 62 |
| 1,060 | 1,070 | 163 | 148 | 134 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 |
| 1,070 | 1,080 | 166 | 151 | 136 | 122 | 111 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 73 | 65 |
| 1,080 | 1,090 | 168 | 154 | 139 | 125 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 66 |
| 1,090 | 1,100 | 171 | 157 | 142 | 128 | 114 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 76 | 68 |
| 1,100 | 1,110 | 174 | 159 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 69 |
| 1,110 | 1,120 | 177 | 162 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 79 | 71 |
| 1,120 | 1,130 | 180 | 165 | 150 | 136 | 121 | 111 | 103 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 72 |
| 1,130 | 1,140 | 182 | 168 | 153 | 139 | 124 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 82 | 74 |
| 1,140 | 1,150 | 185 | 171 | 156 | 142 | 127 | 114 | 106 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 75 |
| 1,150 | 1,160 | 188 | 173 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 85 | 77 |
| 1,160 | 1,170 | 191 | 176 | 162 | 147 | 133 | 118 | 109 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 78 |
| 1,170 | 1,180 | 194 | 179 | 164 | 150 | 135 | 121 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 88 | 80 |
| 1,180 | 1,190 | 196 | 182 | 167 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 112 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 81 |
| 1,190 | 1,200 | 199 | 185 | 170 | 156 | 141 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 91 | 83 |
| 1,200 | 1,210 | 202 | 187 | 173 | 158 | 144 | 129 | 115 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 84 |
| 1,210 | 1,220 | 205 | 190 | 176 | 161 | 147 | 132 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 94 | 86 |
| 1,220 | 1,230 | 208 | 193 | 178 | 164 | 149 | 135 | 120 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 87 |
| 1,230 | 1,240 | 210 | 196 | 181 | 167 | 152 | 138 | 123 | 112 | 104 | 97 | 89 |
| 1,240 | 1,250 | 213 | 199 | 184 | 170 | 155 | 140 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 90 |
| 1,250 | 1,260 | 216 | 201 | 187 | 172 | 158 | 143 | 129 | 115 | 107 | 100 | 92 |
| 1,260 | 1,270 | 219 | 204 | 190 | 175 | 161 | 146 | 131 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 93 |
| 1,270 | 1,280 | 222 | 207 | 192 | 178 | 163 | 149 | 134 | 120 | 110 | 103 | 95 |
| 1,280 | 1,290 | 224 | 210 | 195 | 181 | 166 | 152 | 137 | 123 | 112 | 104 | 96 |
| 1,290 | 1,300 | 227 | 213 | 198 | 184 | 169 | 154 | 140 | 125 | 113 | 106 | 98 |
| 1,300 | 1,310 | 230 | 215 | 201 | 186 | 172 | 157 | 143 | 128 | 115 | 107 | 99 |
| 1,310 | 1,320 | 233 | 218 | 204 | 189 | 175 | 160 | 145 | 131 | 116 | 109 | 101 |
| 1,320 | 1,330 | 236 | 221 | 206 | 192 | 177 | 163 | 148 | 134 | 119 | 110 | 102 |
| 1,330 | 1,340 | 238 | 224 | 209 | 195 | 180 | 166 | 151 | 137 | 122 | 112 | 104 |
| 1,340 | 1,350 | 241 | 227 | 212 | 198 | 183 | 168 | 154 | 139 | 125 | 113 | 105 |
| 1,350 | 1,360 | 244 | 229 | 215 | 200 | 186 | 171 | 157 | 142 | 128 | 115 | 107 |
| 1,360 | 1,370 | 247 | 232 | 218 | 203 | 189 | 174 | 159 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 108 |
| 1,370 | 1,380 | 250 | 235 | 220 | 206 | 191 | 177 | 162 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 110 |
| 1,380 | 1,390 | 252 | 238 | 223 | 209 | 194 | 180 | 165 | 151 | 136 | 121 | 111 |

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | 110 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 | 115 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 120 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 125 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 205 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 205 | 210 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 215 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 215 | 220 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 225 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225 | 230 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 230 | 235 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | 240 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 245 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | 250 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 32 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 35 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 36 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 41 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 44 | 28 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 47 | 31 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 50 | 34 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 53 | 37 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 56 | 40 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 59 | 43 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 61 | 46 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 64 | 49 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 67 | 52 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 70 | 55 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 73 | 58 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 620 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 79 | 64 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 82 | 67 | 51 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 85 | 70 | 54 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 88 | 73 | 57 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 91 | 76 | 60 | 44 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 94 | 79 | 63 | 47 | 32 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 97 | 82 | 66 | 50 | 35 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 780 | 100 | 85 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 103 | 88 | 72 | 56 | 41 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Page 40

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$800 | \$820 | 106 | 91 | 75 | 59 | 44 | 28 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 109 | 94 | 78 | 62 | 47 | 31 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 112 | 97 | 81 | 65 | 50 | 34 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 115 | 100 | 84 | 68 | 53 | 37 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 118 | 103 | 87 | 71 | 56 | 40 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 121 | 106 | 90 | 74 | 59 | 43 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 124 | 109 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 127 | 112 | 96 | 80 | 65 | 49 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 130 | 115 | 99 | 83 | 68 | 52 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 133 | 118 | 102 | 86 | 71 | 55 | 40 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 136 | 121 | 105 | 89 | 74 | 58 | 43 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 139 | 124 | 108 | 92 | 77 | 61 | 46 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 144 | 127 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 49 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 150 | 130 | 114 | 98 | 83 | 67 | 52 | 36 | 21 | 5 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 155 | 133 | 117 | 101 | 86 | 70 | 55 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 161 | 136 | 120 | 104 | 89 | 73 | 58 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 167 | 139 | 123 | 107 | 92 | 76 | 61 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 172 | 143 | 126 | 110 | 95 | 79 | 64 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 1 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 178 | 149 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 | 67 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 4 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 183 | 154 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 | 70 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 7 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 189 | 160 | 135 | 119 | 104 | 88 | 73 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 10 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 195 | 166 | 138 | 122 | 107 | 91 | 76 | 60 | 45 | 29 | 13 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 200 | 171 | 142 | 125 | 110 | 94 | 79 | 63 | 48 | 32 | 16 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 206 | 177 | 148 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 82 | 66 | 51 | 35 | 19 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 211 | 182 | 153 | 131 | 116 | 100 | 85 | 69 | 54 | 38 | 22 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 217 | 188 | 159 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 88 | 72 | 57 | 41 | 25 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 223 | 194 | 164 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 91 | 75 | 60 | 44 | 28 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 228 | 199 | 170 | 141 | 125 | 109 | 94 | 78 | 63 | 47 | 31 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 234 | 205 | 176 | 147 | 128 | 112 | 97 | 81 | 66 | 50 | 34 |
| 1,380 | 1,400 | 239 | 210 | 181 | 152 | 131 | 115 | 100 | 84 | 69 | 53 | 37 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 245 | 216 | 187 | 158 | 134 | 118 | 103 | 87 | 72 | 56 | 40 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 251 | 222 | 192 | 163 | 137 | 121 | 106 | 90 | 75 | 59 | 43 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 256 | 227 | 198 | 169 | 140 | 124 | 109 | 93 | 78 | 62 | 46 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 262 | 233 | 204 | 175 | 146 | 127 | 112 | 96 | 81 | 65 | 49 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 267 | 238 | 209 | 180 | 151 | 130 | 115 | 99 | 84 | 68 | 52 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 273 | 244 | 215 | 186 | 157 | 133 | 118 | 102 | 87 | 71 | 55 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 279 | 250 | 220 | 191 | 162 | 136 |  | 105 | 90 | 74 | 58 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 284 | 255 | 226 | 197 | 168 | 139 | 124 | 108 | 93 | 77 | 61 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 290 | 261 | 232 | 203 | 174 | 144 | 127 | 111 | 96 | 80 | 64 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 295 | 266 | 237 | 208 | 179 | 150 | 130 | 114 | 99 | 83 | 67 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 301 | 272 | 243 | 214 | 185 | 156 | 133 | 117 | 102 | 86 | 70 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 307 | 278 | 248 | 219 | 190 | 161 | 136 | 120 | 105 | 89 | 73 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 312 | 283 | 254 | 225 | 196 | 167 | 139 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 76 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 318 | 289 | 260 | 231 | 202 | 172 | 143 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 79 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 323 | 294 | 265 | 236 | 207 | 178 | 149 | 129 | 114 | 98 | 82 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 329 | 300 | 271 | 242 | 213 | 184 | 155 | 132 | 117 | 101 | 85 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 335 | 306 | 276 | 247 | 218 | 189 | 160 | 135 | 120 | 104 | 88 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 340 | 311 | 282 | 253 | 224 | 195 | 166 | 138 | 123 | 107 | 91 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 346 | 317 | 288 | 259 | 230 | 200 | 171 | 142 | 126 | 110 | 94 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 351 | 322 | 293 | 264 | 235 | 206 | 177 | 148 | 129 | 113 | 97 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 357 | 328 | 299 | 270 | 241 | 212 | 183 | 153 | 132 | 116 | 100 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 363 | 334 | 304 | 275 | 246 | 217 | 188 | 159 | 135 | 119 | 103 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 368 | 339 | 310 | 281 | 252 | 223 | 194 | 165 | 138 | 122 | 106 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 374 | 345 | 316 | 287 | 258 | 228 | 199 | 170 | 141 | 125 | 109 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 379 | 350 | 321 | 292 | 263 | 234 | 205 | 176 | 147 | 128 | 112 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 385 | 356 | 327 | 298 | 269 | 240 | 211 | 181 | 152 | 131 | 115 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 391 | 362 | 332 | 303 | 274 | 245 | 216 | 187 | 158 | 134 | 118 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 396 | 367 | 338 | 309 | 280 | 251 | 222 | 193 | 164 | 137 | 121 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 402 | 373 | 344 | 315 | 286 | 256 | 227 | 198 | 169 | 140 | 124 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 407 | 378 | 349 | 320 | 291 | 262 | 233 | 204 | 175 | 146 | 127 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 413 | 384 | 355 | 326 | 297 | 268 | 239 | 209 | 180 | 151 | 130 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 419 | 390 | 360 | 331 | 302 | 273 | 244 | 215 | 186 | 157 | 133 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 424 | 395 | 366 | 337 | 308 | 279 | 250 | 221 | 192 | 163 | 136 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 430 | 401 | 372 | 343 | 314 | 284 | 255 | 226 | 197 | 168 | 139 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 435 | 406 | 377 | 348 | 319 | 290 | 261 | 232 | 203 | 174 | 145 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 33 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 480 | 490 | 36 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 540 | 560 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 60 | 45 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 63 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 66 | 51 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 69 | 54 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 72 | 57 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 75 | 60 | 44 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 760 | 780 | 78 | 63 | 47 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 81 | 66 | 50 | 35 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 820 | 84 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 87 | 72 | 56 | 41 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 90 | 75 | 59 | 44 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 93 | 78 | 62 | 47 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 96 | 81 | 65 | 50 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 99 | 84 | 68 | 53 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 102 | 87 | 71 | 56 | 40 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 940 | 960 | 105 | 90 | 74 | 59 | 43 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 960 | 980 | 108 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 111 | 96 | 80 | 65 | 49 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 114 | 99 | 83 | 68 | 52 | 36 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 117 | 102 | 86 | 71 | 55 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 120 | 105 | 89 | 74 | 58 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 77 | 61 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 129 | 114 | 98 | 83 | 67 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 132 | 117 | 101 | 86 | 70 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 135 | 120 | 104 | 89 | 73 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 |  |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 138 | 123 | 107 | 92 | 76 | 60 | 45 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 141 | 126 | 110 | 95 | 79 | 63 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 144 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 | 66 | 51 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 147 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 | 69 | 54 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 150 | 135 | 119 | 104 | 88 | 72 | 57 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 153 | 138 | 122 | 107 | 91 | 75 | 60 | 44 | 29 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 156 | 141 | 125 | 110 | 94 | 78 | 63 | 47 | 32 | 16 | 1 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 159 | 144 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 81 | 66 | 50 | 35 | 19 | 4 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 162 | 147 | 131 | 116 | 100 | 84 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 7 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 165 | 150 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 87 | 72 | 56 | 41 | 25 | 10 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 168 | 153 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 90 | 75 | 59 | 44 | 28 | 13 |

MARRIED Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period (For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,380 | \$1,400 | 171 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 109 | 93 | 78 | 62 | 47 | 31 | 16 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 174 | 159 | 143 | 128 | 112 | 96 | 81 | 65 | 50 | 34 | 19 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 177 | 162 | 146 | 131 | 115 | 99 | 84 | 68 | 53 | 37 | 22 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 180 | 165 | 149 | 134 | 118 | 102 | 87 | 71 | 56 | 40 | 25 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 183 | 168 | 152 | 137 | 121 | 105 | 90 | 74 | 59 | 43 | 28 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 186 | 171 | 155 | 140 | 124 | 108 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 31 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 189 | 174 | 158 | 143 | 127 | 111 | 96 | 80 | 65 | 49 | 34 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 192 | 177 | 161 | 146 | 130 | 114 | 99 | 83 | 68 | 52 | 37 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 195 | 180 | 164 | 149 | 133 | 117 | 102 | 86 | 71 | 55 | 40 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 198 | 183 | 167 | 152 | 136 | 120 | 105 | 89 | 74 | 58 | 43 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 201 | 186 | 170 | 155 | 139 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 77 | 61 | 46 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 204 | 189 | 173 | 158 | 142 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 49 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 207 | 192 | 176 | 161 | 145 | 129 | 114 | 98 | 83 | 67 | 52 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 210 | 195 | 179 | 164 | 148 | 132 | 117 | 101 | 86 | 70 | 55 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 213 | 198 | 182 | 167 | 151 | 135 | 120 | 104 | 89 | 73 | 58 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 216 | 201 | 185 | 170 | 154 | 138 | 123 | 107 | 92 | 76 | 61 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 219 | 204 | 188 | 173 | 157 | 141 | 126 | 110 | 95 | 79 | 64 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 222 | 207 | 191 | 176 | 160 | 144 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 | 67 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 225 | 210 | 194 | 179 | 163 | 147 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 | 70 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 228 | 213 | 197 | 182 | 166 | 150 | 135 | 119 | 104 | 88 | 73 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 231 | 216 | 200 | 185 | 169 | 153 | 138 | 122 | 107 | 91 | 76 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 236 | 219 | 203 | 188 | 172 | 156 | 141 | 125 | 110 | 94 | 79 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 241 | 222 | 206 | 191 | 175 | 159 | 144 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 82 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 247 | 225 | 209 | 194 | 178 | 162 | 147 | 131 | 116 | 100 | 85 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 253 | 228 | 212 | 197 | 181 | 165 | 150 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 88 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 258 | 231 | 215 | 200 | 184 | 168 | 153 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 91 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 264 | 235 | 218 | 203 | 187 | 171 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 109 | 94 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 269 | 240 | 221 | 206 | 190 | 174 | 159 | 143 | 128 | 112 | 97 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 275 | 246 | 224 | 209 | 193 | 177 | 162 | 146 | 131 | 115 | 100 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 281 | 252 | 227 | 212 | 196 | 180 | 165 | 149 | 134 | 118 | 103 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 286 | 257 | 230 | 215 | 199 | 183 | 168 | 152 | 137 | 121 | 106 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 292 | 263 | 234 | 218 | 202 | 186 | 171 | 155 | 140 | 124 | 109 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 297 | 268 | 239 | 221 | 205 | 189 | 174 | 158 | 143 | 127 | 112 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 303 | 274 | 245 | 224 | 208 | 192 | 177 | 161 | 146 | 130 | 115 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 309 | 280 | 250 | 227 | 211 | 195 | 180 | 164 | 149 | 133 | 118 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 314 | 285 | 256 | 230 | 214 | 198 | 183 | 167 | 152 | 136 | 121 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 320 | 291 | 262 | 233 | 217 | 201 | 186 | 170 | 155 | 139 | 124 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 325 | 296 | 267 | 238 | 220 | 204 | 189 | 173 | 158 | 142 | 127 |
| 2,140 | 2,160 | 331 | 302 | 273 | 244 | 223 | 207 | 192 | 176 | 161 | 145 | 130 |
| 2,160 | 2,180 | 337 | 308 | 278 | 249 | 226 | 210 | 195 | 179 | 164 | 148 | 133 |
| 2,180 | 2,200 | 342 | 313 | 284 | 255 | 229 | 213 | 198 | 182 | 167 | 151 | 136 |
| 2,200 | 2,220 | 348 | 319 | 290 | 261 | 232 | 216 | 201 | 185 | 170 | 154 | 139 |
| 2,220 | 2,240 | 353 | 324 | 295 | 266 | 237 | 219 | 204 | 188 | 173 | 157 | 142 |
| 2,240 | 2,260 | 359 | 330 | 301 | 272 | 243 | 222 | 207 | 191 | 176 | 160 | 145 |
| 2,260 | 2,280 | 365 | 336 | 306 | 277 | 248 | 225 | 210 | 194 | 179 | 163 | 148 |
| 2,280 | 2,300 | 370 | 341 | 312 | 283 | 254 | 228 | 213 | 197 | 182 | 166 | 151 |
| 2,300 | 2,320 | 376 | 347 | 318 | 289 | 260 | 231 | 216 | 200 | 185 | 169 | 154 |
| 2,320 | 2,340 | 381 | 352 | 323 | 294 | 265 | 236 | 219 | 203 | 188 | 172 | 157 |
| 2,340 | 2,360 | 387 | 358 | 329 | 300 | 271 | 242 | 222 | 206 | 191 | 175 | 160 |
| 2,360 | 2,380 | 393 | 364 | 334 | 305 | 276 | 247 | 225 | 209 | 194 | 178 | 163 |
| 2,380 | 2,400 | 398 | 369 | 340 | 311 | 282 | 253 | 228 | 212 | 197 | 181 | 166 |
| 2,400 | 2,420 | 404 | 375 | 346 | 317 | 288 | 258 | 231 | 215 | 200 | 184 | 169 |
| 2,420 | 2,440 | 409 | 380 | 351 | 322 | 293 | 264 | 235 | 218 | 203 | 187 | 172 |
| 2,440 | 2,460 | 415 | 386 | 357 | 328 | 299 | 270 | 241 | 221 | 206 | 190 | 175 |
| 2,460 | 2,480 | 421 | 392 | 362 | 333 | 304 | 275 | 246 | 224 | 209 | 193 | 178 |
| 2,480 | 2,500 | 426 | 397 | 368 | 339 | 310 | 281 | 252 | 227 | 212 | 196 | 181 |
| 2,500 | 2,520 | 432 | 403 | 374 | 345 | 316 | 286 | 257 | 230 | 215 | 199 | 184 |
| 2,520 | 2,540 | 437 | 408 | 379 | 350 | 321 | 292 | 263 | 234 | 218 | 202 | 187 |
| 2,540 | 2,560 | 443 | 414 | 385 | 356 | 327 | 298 | 269 | 240 | 221 | 205 | 190 |
| 2,560 | 2,580 | 449 | 420 | 390 | 361 | 332 | 303 | 274 | 245 | 224 | 208 | 193 |
| 2,580 | 2,600 | 454 | 425 | 396 | 367 | 338 | 309 | 280 | 251 | 227 | 211 | 196 |
| 2,600 | 2,620 | 460 | 431 | 402 | 373 | 344 | 314 | 285 | 256 | 230 | 214 | 199 |
| 2,620 | 2,640 | 465 | 436 | 407 | 378 | 349 | 320 | 291 | 262 | 233 | 217 | 202 |
| 2,640 | 2,660 | 471 | 442 | 413 | 384 | 355 | 326 | 297 | 268 | 238 | 220 | 205 |
| 2,660 | 2,680 | 477 | 448 | 418 | 389 | 360 | 331 | 302 | 273 | 244 | 223 | 208 |

SINGLE Persons-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 120 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 125 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | ${ }_{7}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 205 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 205 | 210 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 215 | 15 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 215 | 220 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 225 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225 | 230 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | 235 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | 240 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 245 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | 250 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 280 | 280 290 | 25 26 | 8 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 280 | 290 300 | 26 | 9 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 47 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 430 | 440 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 50 | 33 <br> 35 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 660 | 680 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 760 | 780 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 18 | 1 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 88 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 840 |  |  |  |  | 40 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |

Page 44

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$840 | \$860 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 154 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 160 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 165 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 171 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 177 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 182 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 188 | 156 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 193 | 162 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 5 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 199 | 167 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 205 | 173 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 210 | 179 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 216 | 184 | 153 | 135 | 118 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 221 | 190 | 158 | 138 | 121 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 |
| 1,380 | 1,400 | 227 | 195 | 164 | 141 | 124 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 233 | 201 | 170 | 144 | 127 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 238 | 207 | 175 | 147 | 130 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 244 | 212 | 181 | 150 | 133 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 249 | 218 | 186 | 155 | 136 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 255 | 223 | 192 | 160 | 139 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 261 | 229 | 198 | 166 | 142 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 266 | 235 | 203 | 172 | 145 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 272 | 240 | 209 | 177 | 148 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 277 | 246 | 214 | 183 | 151 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 50 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 283 | 251 | 220 | 188 | 157 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 289 | 257 | 226 | 194 | 163 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 294 | 263 | 231 | 200 | 168 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 300 | 268 | 237 | 205 | 174 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 305 | 274 | 242 | 211 | 179 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 311 | 279 | 248 | 216 | 185 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 317 | 285 | 254 | 222 | 191 | 159 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 322 | 291 | 259 | 228 | 196 | 165 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 328 | 296 | 265 | 233 | 202 | 170 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 333 | 302 | 270 | 239 | 207 | 176 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 339 | 307 | 276 | 244 | 213 | 181 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 345 | 313 | 282 | 250 | 219 | 187 | 156 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 350 | 319 | 287 | 256 | 224 | 193 | 161 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 356 | 324 | 293 | 261 | 230 | 198 | 167 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 361 | 330 | 298 | 267 | 235 | 204 | 172 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 367 | 335 | 304 | 272 | 241 | 209 | 178 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 373 | 341 | 310 | 278 | 247 | 215 | 184 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 378 | 347 | 315 | 284 | 252 | 221 | 189 | 158 | 138 | 121 | 104 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 384 | 352 | 321 | 289 | 258 | 226 | 195 | 163 | 141 | 124 | 107 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 389 | 358 | 326 | 295 | 263 | 232 | 200 | 169 | 144 | 127 | 110 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 395 | 363 | 332 | 300 | 269 | 237 | 206 | 174 | 147 | 130 | 113 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 401 | 369 | 338 | 306 | 275 | 243 | 212 | 180 | 150 | 133 | 116 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 406 | 375 | 343 | 312 | 280 | 249 | 217 | 186 | 154 | 136 | 119 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 412 | 380 | 349 | 317 | 286 | 254 | 223 | 191 | 160 | 139 | 122 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 417 | 386 | 354 | 323 | 291 | 260 | 228 | 197 | 165 | 142 | 125 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 423 | 391 | 360 | 328 | 297 | 265 | 234 | 202 | 171 | 145 | 128 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 429 | 397 | 366 | 334 | 303 | 271 | 240 | 208 | 177 | 148 | 131 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 434 | 403 | 371 | 340 | 308 | 277 | 245 | 214 | 182 | 151 | 134 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 740 | 760 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 780 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 820 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 156 | 139 | 122 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 159 | 142 | 125 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 162 | 145 | 128 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 165 | 148 | 131 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,380 $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | 1,400 1,420 | 168 | 151 154 | 134 137 | 118 | 101 104 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 171 | 154 | 137 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 |

MARRIED Persons-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,420 | \$1,440 | 174 | 157 | 140 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 |  |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 177 | 160 | 143 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 180 | 163 | 146 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 183 | 166 | 149 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 186 | 169 | 152 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 189 | 172 | 155 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 192 | 175 | 158 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 195 | 178 | 161 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 198 | 181 | 164 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 201 | 184 | 167 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 204 | 187 | 170 | 154 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 207 | 190 | 173 | 157 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 210 | 193 | 176 | 160 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 213 | 196 | 179 | 163 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 216 | 199 | 182 | 166 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 219 | 202 | 185 | 169 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 50 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 222 | 205 | 188 | 172 | 155 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 225 | 208 | 191 | 175 | 158 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 228 | 211 | 194 | 178 | 161 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 231 | 214 | 197 | 181 | 164 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 234 | 217 | 200 | 184 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 237 | 220 | 203 | 187 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 240 | 223 | 206 | 190 | 173 | 156 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 243 | 226 | 209 | 193 | 176 | 159 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 246 | 229 | 212 | 196 | 179 | 162 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 249 | 232 | 215 | 199 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 252 | 235 | 218 | 202 | 185 | 168 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 258 | 238 | 221 | 205 | 188 | 171 | 154 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 264 | 241 | 224 | 208 | 191 | 174 | 157 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 269 | 244 | 227 | 211 | 194 | 177 | 160 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 275 | 247 | 230 | 214 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 280 | 250 | 233 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 166 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 286 | 255 | 236 | 220 | 203 | 186 | 169 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 292 | 260 | 239 | 223 | 206 | 189 | 172 | 155 | 138 | 121 | 104 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 297 | 266 | 242 | 226 | 209 | 192 | 175 | 158 | 141 | 124 | 107 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 303 | 271 | 245 | 229 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 161 | 144 | 127 | 110 |
| 2,140 | 2,160 | 308 | 277 | 248 | 232 | 215 | 198 | 181 | 164 | 147 | 130 | 113 |
| 2,160 | 2,180 | 314 | 283 | 251 | 235 | 218 | 201 | 184 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 116 |
| 2,180 | 2,200 | 320 | 288 | 257 | 238 | 221 | 204 | 187 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 119 |
| 2,200 | 2,220 | 325 | 294 | 262 | 241 | 224 | 207 | 190 | 173 | 156 | 139 | 122 |
| 2,220 | 2,240 | 331 | 299 | 268 | 244 | 227 | 210 | 193 | 176 | 159 | 142 | 125 |
| 2,240 | 2,260 | 336 | 305 | 273 | 247 | 230 | 213 | 196 | 179 | 162 | 145 | 128 |
| 2,260 | 2,280 | 342 | 311 | 279 | 250 | 233 | 216 | 199 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 131 |
| 2,280 | 2,300 | 348 | 316 | 285 | 253 | 236 | 219 | 202 | 185 | 168 | 151 | 134 |
| 2,300 | 2,320 | 353 | 322 | 290 | 259 | 239 | 222 | 205 | 188 | 171 | 154 | 137 |
| 2,320 | 2,340 | 359 | 327 | 296 | 264 | 242 | 225 | 208 | 191 | 174 | 157 | 140 |
| 2,340 | 2,360 | 364 | 333 | 301 | 270 | 245 | 228 | 211 | 194 | 177 | 160 | 143 |
| 2,360 | 2,380 | 370 | 339 | 307 | 276 | 248 | 231 | 214 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 146 |
| 2,380 | 2,400 | 376 | 344 | 313 | 281 | 251 | 234 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 166 | 149 |
| 2,400 | 2,420 | 381 | 350 | 318 | 287 | 255 | 237 | 220 | 203 | 186 | 169 | 152 |
| 2,420 | 2,440 | 387 | 355 | 324 | 292 | 261 | 240 | 223 | 206 | 189 | 172 | 155 |
| 2,440 | 2,460 | 392 | 361 | 329 | 298 | 266 | 243 | 226 | 209 | 192 | 175 | 158 |
| 2,460 | 2,480 | 398 | 367 | 335 | 304 | 272 | 246 | 229 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 161 |
| 2,480 | 2,500 | 404 | 372 | 341 | 309 | 278 | 249 | 232 | 215 | 198 | 181 | 164 |
| 2,500 | 2,520 | 409 | 378 | 346 | 315 | 283 | 252 | 235 | 218 | 201 | 184 | 167 |
| 2,520 | 2,540 | 415 | 383 | 352 | 320 | 289 | 257 | 238 | 221 | 204 | 187 | 170 |
| 2,540 | 2,560 | 420 | 389 | 357 | 326 | 294 | 263 | 241 | 224 | 207 | 190 | 173 |
| 2,560 | 2,580 | 426 | 395 | 363 | 332 | 300 | 269 | 244 | 227 | 210 | 193 | 176 |
| 2,580 | 2,600 | 432 | 400 | 369 | 337 | 306 | 274 | 247 | 230 | 213 | 196 | 179 |
| 2,600 | 2,620 | 437 | 406 | 374 | 343 | 311 | 280 | 250 | 233 | 216 | 199 | 182 |
| 2,620 | 2,640 | 443 | 411 | 380 | 348 | 317 | 285 | 254 | 236 | 219 | 202 | 185 |
| 2,640 | 2,660 | 448 | 417 | 385 | 354 | 322 | 291 | 259 | 239 | 222 | 205 | 188 |
| 2,660 | 2,680 | 454 | 423 | 391 | 360 | 328 | 297 | 265 | 242 | 225 | 208 | 191 |
| 2,680 | 2,700 | 460 | 428 | 397 | 365 | 334 | 302 | 271 | 245 | 228 | 211 | 194 |
| 2,700 | 2,720 | 465 | 434 | 402 | 371 | 339 | 308 | 276 | 248 | 231 | 214 | 197 |

SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ 220 \\ 230 \\ 240 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 220 \\ 230 \\ 240 \\ 250 \\ 260 \end{array}$ | 0 1 2 4 5 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 260 \\ & 270 \\ & 280 \\ & 290 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | 270 280 290 300 320 | 7 8 10 11 13 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 320 \\ & 340 \\ & 360 \\ & 380 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | 340 360 380 400 420 | 16 19 22 25 28 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 420 \\ & 440 \\ & 460 \\ & 480 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | 440 460 480 500 520 | 31 34 37 40 43 | 0 1 4 7 10 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 520 \\ & 540 \\ & 560 \\ & 580 \\ & 600 \end{aligned}$ | 540 560 580 600 640 | 46 49 52 55 60 | 13 16 19 22 26 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 640 \\ & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | 66 72 78 84 90 | 32 38 44 50 56 | 0 4 10 16 22 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 840 880 920 960 1,000 | 880 920 960 1,000 1,040 | 96 102 108 114 120 | 62 68 74 80 86 | 28 34 40 46 52 | 0 1 7 13 19 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,040 1,080 1,120 1,160 1,200 | 1,080 1,120 1,160 1,200 1,240 | 126 132 138 144 150 | 92 98 104 1100 116 | 58 64 70 76 82 | 25 31 37 43 49 | 0 0 3 9 15 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,240 1,280 1,320 1,360 1,400 | 1,280 1,320 1,360 1,400 1,440 | 156 162 168 174 180 | 122 128 134 140 146 | 88 94 100 106 112 | 55 61 67 73 79 | 21 27 33 39 45 | 0 0 0 5 11 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,440 \\ & 1,480 \\ & 1,520 \\ & 1,560 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | 1,480 $\mathbf{1 , 5 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 5 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 6 4 0}$ | 186 192 198 204 210 | 152 158 164 170 176 | 118 124 130 136 142 | 85 91 97 103 109 | 51 57 63 69 75 | 17 23 29 35 41 | 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 1 <br> 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,640 $\mathbf{1 , 6 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1}, 760$ 1,800 | 1,680 $\mathbf{1 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 7 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1}, 800$ 1,840 | 216 222 228 234 240 | 182 188 194 200 206 | 148 154 160 166 172 | 115 121 127 133 139 | 81 87 93 99 105 | 47 53 59 59 65 71 | 13 19 25 31 37 | 0 0 0 0 4 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 246 \\ & 252 \\ & 258 \\ & 264 \\ & 270 \end{aligned}$ | 212 218 224 230 236 | 178 184 190 196 202 | 145 151 157 163 169 | 111 117 123 129 135 | 77 83 89 95 101 | 43 49 55 61 67 | 10 16 16 28 34 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2}, 120 \\ & \mathbf{2 , 1 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2}, 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{2}, 080$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2}, 160$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}$ | 276 282 288 294 300 | 242 248 254 260 266 | 208 214 220 226 232 | 175 181 187 193 199 | 141 147 153 159 165 | 107 113 119 125 131 | 73 79 85 91 97 | 40 46 42 58 54 | 6 12 18 24 30 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 2 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 2 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 3 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 3 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 4 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{2}, 280$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 308 \\ & 319 \\ & 331 \\ & 342 \\ & 353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \\ & 278 \\ & 284 \\ & 290 \\ & 296 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 238 \\ & 244 \\ & 250 \\ & 256 \\ & 262 \end{aligned}$ | 205 2111 217 223 229 | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 177 \\ & 183 \\ & 189 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | 137 143 149 155 161 | 103 109 115 121 127 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 76 \\ & 82 \\ & 88 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | 36 42 48 54 60 | 2 8 14 20 26 | 0 0 0 0 0 |

## SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period

(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$2,440 | \$2,480 | 364 | 302 | 268 | 235 | 201 | 167 | 133 | 100 | 66 | 32 | 0 |
| 2,480 | 2,520 | 375 | 312 | 274 | 241 | 207 | 173 | 139 | 106 | 72 | 38 | 4 |
| 2,520 | 2,560 | 387 | 324 | 280 | 247 | 213 | 179 | 145 | 112 | 78 | 44 | 10 |
| 2,560 | 2,600 | 398 | 335 | 286 | 253 | 219 | 185 | 151 | 118 | 84 | 50 | 16 |
| 2,600 | 2,640 | 409 | 346 | 292 | 259 | 225 | 191 | 157 | 124 | 90 | 56 | 22 |
| 2,640 | 2,680 | 420 | 357 | 298 | 265 | 231 | 197 | 163 | 130 | 96 | 62 | 28 |
| 2,680 | 2,720 | 431 | 368 | 305 | 271 | 237 | 203 | 169 | 136 | 102 | 68 | 34 |
| 2,720 | 2,760 | 443 | 380 | 317 | 277 | 243 | 209 | 175 | 142 | 108 | 74 | 40 |
| 2,760 | 2,800 | 454 | 391 | 328 | 283 | 249 | 215 | 181 | 148 | 114 | 80 | 46 |
| 2,800 | 2,840 | 465 | 402 | 339 | 289 | 255 | 221 | 187 | 154 | 120 | 86 | 52 |
| 2,840 | 2,880 | 476 | 413 | 350 | 295 | 261 | 227 | 193 | 160 | 126 | 92 | 58 |
| 2,880 | 2,920 | 487 | 424 | 361 | 301 | 267 | 233 | 199 | 166 | 132 | 98 | 64 |
| 2,920 | 2,960 | 499 | 436 | 373 | 310 | 273 | 239 | 205 | 172 | 138 | 104 | 70 |
| 2,960 | 3,000 | 510 | 447 | 384 | 321 | 279 | 245 | 211 | 178 | 144 | 110 | 76 |
| 3,000 | 3,040 | 521 | 458 | 395 | 332 | 285 | 251 | 217 | 184 | 150 | 116 | 82 |
| 3,040 | 3,080 | 532 | 469 | 406 | 343 | 291 | 257 | 223 | 190 | 156 | 122 | 88 |
| 3,080 | 3,120 | 543 | 480 | 417 | 354 | 297 | 263 | 229 | 196 | 162 | 128 | 94 |
| 3,120 | 3,160 | 555 | 492 | 429 | 366 | 303 | 269 | 235 | 202 | 168 | 134 | 100 |
| 3,160 | 3,200 | 566 | 503 | 440 | 377 | 314 | 275 | 241 | 208 | 174 | 140 | 106 |
| 3,200 | 3,240 | 577 | 514 | 451 | 388 | 325 | 281 | 247 | 214 | 180 | 146 | 112 |
| 3,240 | 3,280 | 588 | 525 | 462 | 399 | 336 | 287 | 253 | 220 | 186 | 152 | 118 |
| 3,280 | 3,320 | 599 | 536 | 473 | 410 | 347 | 293 | 259 | 226 | 192 | 158 | 124 |
| 3,320 | 3,360 | 611 | 548 | 485 | 422 | 359 | 299 | 265 | 232 | 198 | 164 | 130 |
| 3,360 | 3,400 | 622 | 559 | 496 | 433 | 370 | 307 | 271 | 238 | 204 | 170 | 136 |
| 3,400 | 3,440 | 633 | 570 | 507 | 444 | 381 | 318 | 277 | 244 | 210 | 176 | 142 |
| 3,440 | 3,480 | 644 | 581 | 518 | 455 | 392 | 329 | 283 | 250 | 216 | 182 | 148 |
| 3,480 | 3,520 | 655 | 592 | 529 | 466 | 403 | 340 | 289 | 256 | 222 | 188 | 154 |
| 3,520 | 3,560 | 667 | 604 | 541 | 478 | 415 | 352 | 295 | 262 | 228 | 194 | 160 |
| 3,560 | 3,600 | 678 | 615 | 552 | 489 | 426 | 363 | 301 | 268 | 234 | 200 | 166 |
| 3,600 | 3,640 | 689 | 626 | 563 | 500 | 437 | 374 | 311 | 274 | 240 | 206 | 172 |
| 3,640 | 3,680 | 700 | 637 | 574 | 511 | 448 | 385 | 322 | 280 | 246 | 212 | 178 |
| 3,680 | 3,720 | 711 | 648 | 585 | 522 | 459 | 396 | 333 | 286 | 252 | 218 | 184 |
| 3,720 | 3,760 | 723 | 660 | 597 | 534 | 471 | 408 | 345 | 292 | 258 | 224 | 190 |
| 3,760 | 3,800 | 734 | 671 | 608 | 545 | 482 | 419 | 356 | 298 | 264 | 230 | 196 |
| 3,800 | 3,840 | 745 | 682 | 619 | 556 | 493 | 430 | 367 | 304 | 270 | 236 | 202 |
| 3,840 | 3,880 | 756 | 693 | 630 | 567 | 504 | 441 | 378 | 315 | 276 | 242 | 208 |
| 3,880 | 3,920 | 767 | 704 | 641 | 578 | 515 | 452 | 389 | 326 | 282 | 248 | 214 |
| 3,920 | 3,960 | 779 | 716 | 653 | 590 | 527 | 464 | 401 | 338 | 288 | 254 | 220 |
| 3,960 | 4,000 | 790 | 727 | 664 | 601 | 538 | 475 | 412 | 349 | 294 | 260 | 226 |
| 4,000 | 4,040 | 801 | 738 | 675 | 612 | 549 | 486 | 423 | 360 | 300 | 266 | 232 |
| 4,040 | 4,080 | 812 | 749 | 686 | 623 | 560 | 497 | 434 | 371 | 308 | 272 | 238 |
| 4,080 | 4,120 | 823 | 760 | 697 | 634 | 571 | 508 | 445 | 382 | 319 | 278 | 244 |
| 4,120 | 4,160 | 835 | 772 | 709 | 646 | 583 | 520 | 457 | 394 | 331 | 284 | 250 |
| 4,160 | 4,200 | 846 | 783 | 720 | 657 | 594 | 531 | 468 | 405 | 342 | 290 | 256 |
| 4,200 | 4,240 | 857 | 794 | 731 | 668 | 605 | 542 | 479 | 416 | 353 | 296 | 262 |
| 4,240 | 4,280 | 868 | 805 | 742 | 679 | 616 | 553 | 490 | 427 | 364 | 302 | 268 |
| 4,280 | 4,320 | 879 | 816 | 753 | 690 | 627 | 564 | 501 | 438 | 375 | 312 | 274 |
| 4,320 | 4,360 | 891 | 828 | 765 | 702 | 639 | 576 | 513 | 450 | 387 | 324 | 280 |
| 4,360 | 4,400 | 902 | 839 | 776 | 713 | 650 | 587 | 524 | 461 | 398 | 335 | 286 |
| 4,400 | 4,440 | 913 | 850 | 787 | 724 | 661 | 598 | 535 | 472 | 409 | 346 | 292 |
| 4,440 | 4,480 | 924 | 861 | 798 | 735 | 672 | 609 | 546 | 483 | 420 | 357 | 298 |
| 4,480 | 4,520 | 935 | 872 | 809 | 746 | 683 | 620 | 557 | 494 | 431 | 368 | 305 |
| 4,520 | 4,560 | 947 | 884 | 821 | 758 | 695 | 632 | 569 | 506 | 443 | 380 | 317 |
| 4,560 | 4,600 | 958 | 895 | 832 | 769 | 706 | 643 | 580 | 517 | 454 | 391 | 328 |
| 4,600 | 4,640 | 969 | 906 | 843 | 780 | 717 | 654 | 591 | 528 | 465 | 402 | 339 |
| 4,640 | 4,680 | 980 | 917 | 854 | 791 | 728 | 665 | 602 | 539 | 476 | 413 | 350 |
| 4,680 | 4,720 | 991 | 928 | 865 | 802 | 739 | 676 | 613 | 550 | 487 | 424 | 361 |
| 4,720 | 4,760 | 1,003 | 940 | 877 | 814 | 751 | 688 | 625 | 562 | 499 | 436 | 373 |
| 4,760 | 4,800 | 1,014 | 951 | 888 | 825 | 762 | 699 | 636 | 573 | 510 | 447 | 384 |
| 4,800 | 4,840 | 1,026 | 962 | 899 | 836 | 773 | 710 | 647 | 584 | 521 | 458 | 395 |
| 4,840 | 4,880 | 1,038 | 973 | 910 | 847 | 784 | 721 | 658 | 595 | 532 | 469 | 406 |
| 4,880 | 4,920 | 1,051 | 984 | 921 | 858 | 795 | 732 | 669 | 606 | 543 | 480 | 417 |
| 4,920 | 4,960 | 1,063 | 996 | 933 | 870 | 807 | 744 | 681 | 618 | 555 | 492 | 429 |
| 4,960 | 5,000 | 1,076 | 1,007 | 944 | 881 | 818 | 755 | 692 | 629 | 566 | 503 | 440 |
| 5,000 | 5,040 | 1,088 | 1,018 | 955 | 892 | 829 | 766 | 703 | 640 | 577 | 514 | 451 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ 540 \\ 560 \\ 580 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 540 \\ 560 \\ 580 \\ 600 \\ 640 \end{array}$ | 0 2 5 8 12 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 640 \\ & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 780 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | 18 24 30 36 42 | 0 0 0 0 3 9 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 840 \\ 880 \\ 920 \\ 960 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 880 \\ 920 \\ 960 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,040 \end{array}$ | 48 54 60 66 72 | 15 21 27 33 39 | 0 0 0 0 5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,040 1,080 1,120 1,160 1,200 | 1,080 $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 4 0}$ | 78 84 90 96 102 | 45 51 57 63 69 | 11 17 23 29 35 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,240 \\ & 1,280 \\ & 1,320 \\ & 1,360 \\ & 1,400 \end{aligned}$ | 1,280 1,320 1,360 1,400 1,440 | 108 114 120 126 132 | 75 81 87 87 93 99 | 41 47 53 59 65 | 7 13 19 25 31 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,440 \\ & 1,480 \\ & 1,520 \\ & 1,560 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | 1,480 $\mathbf{1 , 5 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 5 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 6 4 0}$ | 138 144 150 156 162 | 105 111 117 123 129 | 71 77 83 89 95 | 37 43 49 55 61 | $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ 9 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 27 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,640 \\ & 1,680 \\ & 1,720 \\ & 1,760 \\ & 1,800 \end{aligned}$ | 1,680 1,720 1,760 1,800 1,840 | 168 174 180 186 192 | 135 141 147 153 159 | 101 107 113 119 125 | 67 63 73 79 85 91 | 33 39 45 51 57 | 0 6 12 18 24 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 4 0} \\ & 1,880 \\ & 1,920 \\ & 1,960 \\ & \mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | 1,880 $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 9 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0}$ | 198 204 210 216 222 | 165 171 177 183 189 | 131 137 143 149 155 | 97 103 109 115 121 | 63 69 75 81 87 | 30 36 42 48 54 | 0 2 8 14 20 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2}, 160$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}$ | 228 234 240 246 252 | 195 201 207 213 219 | 161 167 173 179 185 | 127 133 139 145 151 | 93 99 105 1111 117 | 60 66 72 78 84 | 26 32 38 44 50 | 0 0 4 10 16 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | 2,280 $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0}$ | 258 264 270 276 282 | 225 231 237 243 249 | 191 197 203 209 215 | 157 163 169 175 181 | 123 129 135 141 147 | 90 96 102 108 114 | 56 62 68 74 80 | 22 28 34 40 46 | 0 0 0 6 12 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 4 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 4 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 5 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 5 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 6 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 5 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 5 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 6 4 0}$ | 288 294 300 306 312 | 255 261 267 273 279 | 221 227 233 239 245 | 187 193 199 205 211 | 153 159 165 171 177 | 120 126 132 138 144 | 86 92 98 104 110 | 52 58 64 70 76 | 18 24 30 36 42 | 0 0 0 0 3 9 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 , 6 4 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 6 8 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 7 2 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 7 6 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 8 0 0} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 , 6 8 0} \\ 2,720 \\ 2,760 \\ \mathbf{2 , 8 0 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 8 4 0} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 324 \\ & 330 \\ & 336 \\ & 342 \end{aligned}$ | 285 291 297 303 309 | $\begin{aligned} & 251 \\ & 257 \\ & 263 \\ & 269 \\ & 2675 \end{aligned}$ | 217 223 229 235 241 | 183 189 195 201 207 | 150 156 162 168 174 | 116 122 128 134 140 | 82 88 94 100 106 | 48 54 60 66 72 | 15 21 27 33 39 | 0 0 0 0 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 8 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{3}, 000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 0 0 0} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 0 4 0} \end{aligned}$ | 348 354 360 366 372 | 315 321 327 333 339 | $\begin{aligned} & 281 \\ & 287 \\ & 293 \\ & 299 \\ & 305 \end{aligned}$ | 247 253 259 265 271 | 213 219 225 231 237 | 180 186 192 198 204 | 146 152 158 164 170 | 112 118 124 130 136 | $\begin{array}{r}78 \\ 84 \\ 90 \\ 96 \\ 102 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 45 51 57 63 69 | 11 17 23 29 35 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,040 \\ & 3,080 \\ & 3,120 \\ & 3,160 \\ & 3,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,080 \\ & 3,120 \\ & 3,160 \\ & 3,200 \\ & 3,240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 378 \\ & 384 \\ & 390 \\ & 396 \\ & 402 \end{aligned}$ | 345 351 357 363 369 | $\begin{aligned} & 311 \\ & 317 \\ & 323 \\ & 329 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | 277 283 289 295 301 | 243 249 255 261 267 | 210 216 222 228 234 | 176 182 188 194 200 | $\begin{aligned} & 142 \\ & 148 \\ & 154 \\ & 160 \\ & 166 \end{aligned}$ | 108 114 120 126 132 | 75 81 87 93 99 | 41 47 53 59 65 |

MARRIED Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$3,240 | \$3,280 | 408 | 375 | 341 | 307 | 273 | 240 | 206 | 172 | 138 | 105 | 71 |
| 3,280 | 3,320 | 414 | 381 | 347 | 313 | 279 | 246 | 212 | 178 | 144 | 111 | 77 |
| 3,320 | 3,360 | 420 | 387 | 353 | 319 | 285 | 252 | 218 | 184 | 150 | 117 | 83 |
| 3,360 | 3,400 | 426 | 393 | 359 | 325 | 291 | 258 | 224 | 190 | 156 | 123 | 89 |
| 3,400 | 3,440 | 432 | 399 | 365 | 331 | 297 | 264 | 230 | 196 | 162 | 129 | 95 |
| 3,440 | 3,480 | 438 | 405 | 371 | 337 | 303 | 270 | 236 | 202 | 168 | 135 | 101 |
| 3,480 | 3,520 | 444 | 411 | 377 | 343 | 309 | 276 | 242 | 208 | 174 | 141 | 107 |
| 3,520 | 3,560 | 450 | 417 | 383 | 349 | 315 | 282 | 248 | 214 | 180 | 147 | 113 |
| 3,560 | 3,600 | 456 | 423 | 389 | 355 | 321 | 288 | 254 | 220 | 186 | 153 | 119 |
| 3,600 | 3,640 | 462 | 429 | 395 | 361 | 327 | 294 | 260 | 226 | 192 | 159 | 125 |
| 3,640 | 3,680 | 468 | 435 | 401 | 367 | 333 | 300 | 266 | 232 | 198 | 165 | 131 |
| 3,680 | 3,720 | 474 | 441 | 407 | 373 | 339 | 306 | 272 | 238 | 204 | 171 | 137 |
| 3,720 | 3,760 | 480 | 447 | 413 | 379 | 345 | 312 | 278 | 244 | 210 | 177 | 143 |
| 3,760 | 3,800 | 486 | 453 | 419 | 385 | 351 | 318 | 284 | 250 | 216 | 183 | 149 |
| 3,800 | 3,840 | 492 | 459 | 425 | 391 | 357 | 324 | 290 | 256 | 222 | 189 | 155 |
| 3,840 | 3,880 | 498 | 465 | 431 | 397 | 363 | 330 | 296 | 262 | 228 | 195 | 161 |
| 3,880 | 3,920 | 505 | 471 | 437 | 403 | 369 | 336 | 302 | 268 | 234 | 201 | 167 |
| 3,920 | 3,960 | 516 | 477 | 443 | 409 | 375 | 342 | 308 | 274 | 240 | 207 | 173 |
| 3,960 | 4,000 | 527 | 483 | 449 | 415 | 381 | 348 | 314 | 280 | 246 | 213 | 179 |
| 4,000 | 4,040 | 539 | 489 | 455 | 421 | 387 | 354 | 320 | 286 | 252 | 219 | 185 |
| 4,040 | 4,080 | 550 | 495 | 461 | 427 | 393 | 360 | 326 | 292 | 258 | 225 | 191 |
| 4,080 | 4,120 | 561 | 501 | 467 | 433 | 399 | 366 | 332 | 298 | 264 | 231 | 197 |
| 4,120 | 4,160 | 572 | 509 | 473 | 439 | 405 | 372 | 338 | 304 | 270 | 237 | 203 |
| 4,160 | 4,200 | 583 | 520 | 479 | 445 | 411 | 378 | 344 | 310 | 276 | 243 | 209 |
| 4,200 | 4,240 | 595 | 532 | 485 | 451 | 417 | 384 | 350 | 316 | 282 | 249 | 215 |
| 4,240 | 4,280 | 606 | 543 | 491 | 457 | 423 | 390 | 356 | 322 | 288 | 255 | 221 |
| 4,280 | 4,320 | 617 | 554 | 497 | 463 | 429 | 396 | 362 | 328 | 294 | 261 | 227 |
| 4,320 | 4,360 | 628 | 565 | 503 | 469 | 435 | 402 | 368 | 334 | 300 | 267 | 233 |
| 4,360 | 4,400 | 639 | 576 | 513 | 475 | 441 | 408 | 374 | 340 | 306 | 273 | 239 |
| 4,400 | 4,440 | 651 | 588 | 525 | 481 | 447 | 414 | 380 | 346 | 312 | 279 | 245 |
| 4,440 | 4,480 | 662 | 599 | 536 | 487 | 453 | 420 | 386 | 352 | 318 | 285 | 251 |
| 4,480 | 4,520 | 673 | 610 | 547 | 493 | 459 | 426 | 392 | 358 | 324 | 291 | 257 |
| 4,520 | 4,560 | 684 | 621 | 558 | 499 | 465 | 432 | 398 | 364 | 330 | 297 | 263 |
| 4,560 | 4,600 | 695 | 632 | 569 | 506 | 471 | 438 | 404 | 370 | 336 | 303 | 269 |
| 4,600 | 4,640 | 707 | 644 | 581 | 518 | 477 | 444 | 410 | 376 | 342 | 309 | 275 |
| 4,640 | 4,680 | 718 | 655 | 592 | 529 | 483 | 450 | 416 | 382 | 348 | 315 | 281 |
| 4,680 |  | 729 | 666 | 603 | 540 | 489 | 456 | 422 | 388 | 354 | 321 | 287 |
| 4,720 | 4,760 | 740 | 677 | 614 | 551 | 495 | 462 | 428 | 394 | 360 | 327 | 293 |
| 4,760 | 4,800 | 751 | 688 | 625 | 562 | 501 | 468 | 434 | 400 | 366 | 333 | 299 |
| 4,800 | 4,840 | 763 | 700 | 637 | 574 | 511 | 474 | 440 | 406 | 372 | 339 | 305 |
| 4,840 | 4,880 | 774 | 711 | 648 | 585 | 522 | 480 | 446 | 412 | 378 | 345 | 311 |
| 4,880 | 4,920 | 785 | 722 | 659 | 596 | 533 | 486 | 452 | 418 | 384 | 351 | 317 |
| 4,920 | 4,960 | 796 | 733 | 670 | 607 | 544 | 492 | 458 | 424 | 390 | 357 | 323 |
| 4,960 | 5,000 | 807 | 744 | 681 | 618 | 555 | 498 | 464 | 430 | 396 | 363 | 329 |
| 5,000 | 5,040 | 819 | 756 | 693 | 630 | 567 | 504 | 470 | 436 | 402 | 369 | 335 |
| 5,040 | 5,080 | 830 | 767 | 704 | 641 | 578 | 515 | 476 | 442 | 408 | 375 | 341 |
| 5,080 | 5,120 | 841 | 778 | 715 | 652 | 589 | 526 | 482 | 448 | 414 | 381 | 347 |
| 5,120 | 5,160 | 852 | 789 | 726 | 663 | 600 | 537 | 488 | 454 | 420 | 387 | 353 |
| 5,160 | 5,200 | 863 | 800 | 737 | 674 | 611 | 548 | 494 | 460 | 426 | 393 | 359 |
| 5,200 | 5,240 | 875 | 812 | 749 | 686 | 623 | 560 | 500 | 466 | 432 | 399 | 365 |
| 5,240 | 5,280 | 886 | 823 | 760 | 697 | 634 | 571 | 508 | 472 | 438 | 405 | 371 |
| 5,280 | 5,320 | 897 | 834 | 771 | 708 | 645 | 582 | 519 | 478 | 444 | 411 | 377 |
| 5,320 | 5,360 | 908 | 845 | 782 | 719 | 656 | 593 | 530 | 484 | 450 | 417 | 383 |
| 5,360 | 5,400 | 919 | 856 | 793 | 730 | 667 | 604 | 541 | 490 | 456 | 423 | 389 |
| 5,400 | 5,440 | 931 | 868 | 805 | 742 | 679 | 616 | 553 | 496 | 462 | 429 | 395 |
| 5,440 | 5,480 | 942 | 879 | 816 | 753 | 690 | 627 | 564 | 502 | 468 | 435 | 401 |
| 5,480 | 5,520 | 953 | 890 | 827 | 764 | 701 | 638 | 575 | 512 | 474 | 441 | 407 |
| 5,520 | 5,560 | 964 | 901 | 838 | 775 | 712 | 649 | 586 | 523 | 480 | 447 | 413 |
| 5,560 | 5,600 | 975 | 912 | 849 | 786 | 723 | 660 | 597 | 534 | 486 | 453 | 419 |
| 5,600 | 5,640 | 987 | 924 | 861 | 798 | 735 | 672 | 609 | 546 | 492 | 459 | 425 |
| 5,640 | 5,680 | 998 | 935 | 872 | 809 | 746 | 683 | 620 | 557 | 498 | 465 | 431 |
| 5,680 | 5,720 | 1,009 | 946 | 883 | 820 | 757 | 694 | 631 | 568 | 505 | 471 | 437 |
| 5,720 | 5,760 | 1,020 | 957 | 894 | 831 | 768 | 705 | 642 | 579 | 516 | 477 | 443 |
| 5,760 | 5,800 | 1,031 | 968 | 905 | 842 | 779 | 716 | 653 | 590 | 527 | 483 | 449 |
| 5,800 | 5,840 | 1,043 | 980 | 917 | 854 | 791 | 728 | 665 | 602 | 539 | 489 | 455 |

SINGLE Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period


Page 52

SINGLE Persons—DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period (For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 222 \\ 225 \\ 228 \\ 231 \\ 234 \end{array}$ | $\$ 225$ 228 231 234 237 | 48 49 50 50 51 | 45 46 46 47 48 | 42 43 43 44 45 | 39 40 41 41 42 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 37 \\ & 38 \\ & 38 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | 33 34 35 36 36 | 30 31 32 33 34 | 27 28 29 30 31 | 24 25 26 27 28 | 21 22 23 24 25 | 19 19 20 21 22 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 237 \\ & 240 \\ & 243 \\ & 246 \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | 240 243 246 249 252 | 52 53 54 55 56 | 49 50 51 52 53 | 46 47 48 49 50 | 43 44 45 46 46 | 40 41 42 43 44 | 37 38 39 40 41 | 34 35 36 37 38 | 31 32 33 34 35 | 29 29 30 31 32 | 26 26 27 28 29 | 23 24 24 25 26 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 252 \\ & 255 \\ & 258 \\ & 261 \\ & 264 \end{aligned}$ | 255 258 261 264 267 | 57 58 59 60 61 | 54 55 56 57 57 57 | 51 51 51 53 53 54 | 47 48 49 50 51 | 44 45 46 47 48 | 41 42 43 44 45 | 39 39 40 41 42 | 36 36 37 38 39 | 33 34 34 35 36 | 30 31 32 32 33 | 27 28 29 29 30 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 267 \\ & 270 \\ & 273 \\ & 276 \\ & 279 \end{aligned}$ | 270 273 276 279 282 | 62 63 63 64 65 | 58 59 60 61 62 | 55 56 57 58 59 | 52 53 54 55 56 56 | 49 50 51 52 52 52 | 46 47 47 48 49 | 43 44 44 45 46 | 40 41 42 42 43 | 37 38 39 39 40 | 34 35 36 37 37 | 31 32 33 34 34 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 282 \\ & 285 \\ & 288 \\ & 291 \\ & 294 \end{aligned}$ | 285 288 291 294 297 | 66 67 68 69 70 | 63 64 65 66 67 | 60 61 62 63 64 | 57 58 58 59 60 | 53 54 55 56 57 | 50 51 52 53 54 | 47 48 49 50 51 | 44 45 46 47 47 | 41 42 43 44 44 | 38 39 40 41 42 | 35 36 37 38 39 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & 300 \\ & 303 \\ & 306 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | 300 303 306 309 312 | 71 72 73 74 75 | 68 69 70 70 71 | 64 65 66 67 68 | 61 62 63 64 65 | 58 59 60 61 62 | 55 56 57 58 59 | 52 53 53 54 54 55 | 48 49 50 51 52 | 45 46 47 48 49 | 42 43 44 45 46 | 40 40 41 42 43 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 312 \\ & 315 \\ & 318 \\ & 321 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | 315 318 321 324 327 3 | 76 77 77 78 79 | 72 73 74 75 76 | 69 70 71 72 73 | 66 67 68 69 70 | 63 64 65 65 66 | 59 60 61 62 63 | 56 57 58 59 60 | 53 54 55 56 57 | 50 51 52 53 54 | 47 48 48 49 50 | 44 45 45 46 47 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 327 \\ & 330 \\ & 333 \\ & 336 \\ & 339 \end{aligned}$ | 330 333 336 339 341 | 80 81 82 83 84 | 77 78 79 80 81 | 74 75 76 77 77 | 71 71 72 73 74 | 67 68 69 70 71 | 64 65 66 67 68 | 61 62 63 64 64 | 58 59 60 60 61 | 54 55 56 57 58 | 51 52 53 54 55 | 48 49 50 51 52 |
| 341 343 345 347 349 | 343 345 347 349 351 3 | 84 85 86 86 87 | 81 82 82 83 84 | 78 79 79 80 80 | 75 75 76 77 77 | 72 72 73 73 74 | 68 69 70 70 71 | 65 66 66 67 68 | 62 62 63 64 64 | 59 59 60 61 61 | 55 56 57 57 58 | 52 53 53 54 55 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 351 \\ & 353 \\ & 355 \\ & 357 \\ & 359 \end{aligned}$ | 353 355 357 359 361 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & 88 \\ & 89 \\ & 89 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | 84 85 86 86 87 87 | 81 82 82 83 83 84 | 78 78 79 80 80 | 75 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 73 73 74 | 68 69 69 70 71 | 65 66 66 67 67 | 62 62 63 64 64 | 59 59 60 60 61 | 55 56 57 57 58 |
| 361 363 365 367 369 | 363 365 367 369 371 | 91 91 92 92 93 | 87 88 89 89 90 | 84 85 85 86 87 | 81 82 82 83 83 8 | 78 78 79 80 80 | 75 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 73 73 74 | 68 69 69 70 71 | 65 65 66 67 67 | 62 62 63 63 64 | 58 59 60 60 61 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 373 \\ 375 \\ 377 \\ 379 \end{array}$ | 373 <br> 375 <br> 377 <br> 379 <br> 381 | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 94 \\ & 95 \\ & 96 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | 90 91 92 92 92 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 87 \\ & 88 \\ & 89 \\ & 89 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | 84 85 85 86 87 | 81 81 82 83 83 83 | 78 78 79 79 80 | 74 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 72 73 74 | 68 69 69 70 70 | 65 65 66 67 67 | 62 62 63 63 64 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 381 \\ & 383 \\ & 385 \\ & 387 \\ & 389 \end{aligned}$ | 383 385 387 389 391 | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \\ & 99 \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 94 \\ & 95 \\ & 95 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 91 \\ & 92 \\ & 92 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87 \\ & 88 \\ & 88 \\ & 89 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 85 \\ & 85 \\ & 86 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | 81 81 82 83 83 83 | 77 78 79 79 80 | 74 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 72 73 74 | 68 68 69 70 70 | 65 65 66 66 67 |

MARRIED Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0 \\ & 27 \\ & 30 \\ & 33 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}  \\ \$ 27 \\ 30 \\ 33 \\ 36 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | 0 1 1 1 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 39 42 45 48 51 | 42 45 48 51 54 | 2 3 3 3 4 4 | 1 1 2 2 2 | 0 0 0 1 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 57 \\ & 60 \\ & 63 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 60 \\ & 63 \\ & 66 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | 5 5 6 6 6 | 3 3 4 4 4 5 | 1 2 2 3 3 | 0 0 1 1 1 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 72 \\ & 75 \\ & 78 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 75 \\ & 78 \\ & 81 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | 7 7 8 8 9 | 5 6 6 7 7 | 4 4 5 5 6 | 2 3 3 3 4 4 | 1 1 2 2 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 87 \\ & 90 \\ & 93 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | 87 90 90 93 96 99 | 9 10 10 10 11 | 8 8 8 8 9 9 | 6 6 7 7 8 | 4 5 5 5 6 6 | 3 3 4 4 5 | 1 2 2 3 3 | 0 0 1 1 1 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 99 102 105 108 111 | 102 105 108 111 114 | 11 12 12 13 13 | 10 10 11 11 12 | 8 9 9 10 10 | 7 7 8 8 8 8 | 5 6 6 6 7 | 4 4 4 5 5 5 | 2 2 3 3 3 4 | 0 1 1 1 2 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| 114 117 120 123 126 | 117 120 123 126 129 | 14 14 15 15 15 | 12 12 13 13 14 | 10 11 11 12 12 | 9 9 10 10 11 | 7 8 8 8 9 9 | 6 6 7 7 8 | 5 5 6 | 3 3 4 4 4 5 | 1 2 2 2 3 | 0 0 0 1 1 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 129 132 135 138 141 | 132 135 138 141 144 | 16 16 17 17 18 | 14 15 15 16 16 | 13 13 13 14 14 15 | 11 12 12 13 13 | 10 10 11 11 11 | 8 9 9 9 10 | 7 7 8 | 5 5 6 6 7 | 3 4 4 5 5 | 2 2 3 3 4 | 1 |
| 144 147 150 153 156 | 147 150 153 156 159 | 18 19 19 19 20 | 17 17 17 18 18 | 15 15 16 16 17 | 13 14 14 15 15 | 12 12 13 13 14 | 10 11 11 12 12 | 9 10 10 11 | 7 7 8 8 9 9 | 6 6 7 7 7 | 4 4 5 5 5 6 | 3 3 4 |
| 159 162 165 168 171 | 162 165 168 171 174 | 20 21 21 22 22 | 19 19 20 20 21 | 17 18 18 19 19 | 16 16 17 17 17 | 14 15 15 15 16 | 13 13 13 14 14 | 11 11 12 12 13 | 9 10 10 11 11 | 8 9 9 10 | 6 7 7 8 8 | 5 <br> 5 <br> 6 <br> 6 |
| 174 177 180 183 186 | 177 180 183 186 189 | 23 23 24 25 25 | 21 21 22 22 23 | 19 20 20 21 21 | 18 18 19 19 20 | 16 17 17 18 18 | 15 15 16 16 17 | 13 14 14 15 15 | 12 12 13 13 14 | 10 11 11 11 12 | 9 9 9 10 10 | 7 7 8 8 9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 189 \\ & 192 \\ & 195 \\ & 198 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | 192 195 198 201 204 | 26 27 28 29 30 | 23 24 25 26 27 | 22 22 23 23 24 | 20 21 21 22 22 | 19 19 20 20 20 | 17 18 18 18 19 | 16 16 16 17 17 | 14 14 15 15 16 | 12 13 13 14 14 | 11 11 12 12 13 | 9 10 10 11 11 |
| 204 207 210 213 216 | 207 210 213 216 219 | 30 31 32 33 34 | 28 28 29 30 31 | 25 25 26 27 28 | 22 <br> 23 <br> 23 <br> 24 <br> 25 | 21 21 22 22 23 23 | 19 20 20 21 21 | 18 18 19 19 20 | 16 17 17 18 18 | 15 15 16 16 16 | 13 14 14 14 15 | 12 12 12 13 13 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 219 \\ & 222 \\ & 225 \\ & 228 \\ & 231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 225 \\ & 228 \\ & 231 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | 35 35 36 37 38 | 32 33 33 34 35 | 29 30 31 31 32 | 26 27 28 28 29 | 23 24 25 26 26 | 22 22 22 23 23 | 20 20 21 21 22 | 18 19 19 20 20 | 17 17 18 18 19 | 15 16 16 17 17 | 14 14 15 15 16 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$234 | \$237 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 16 |
| 237 | 240 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| 240 | 243 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| 243 | 246 | 41 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 17 |
| 246 | 249 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 18 |
| 249 | 252 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 18 |
| 252 | 255 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 19 |
| 255 | 258 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 19 |
| 258 | 261 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 |
| 261 | 264 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 20 |
| 264 | 267 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 21 |
| 267 | 270 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 21 |
| 270 | 273 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 21 |
| 273 | 276 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 22 |
| 276 | 279 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 22 |
| 279 | 282 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 |
| 282 | 285 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 23 |
| 285 | 288 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 |
| 288 | 291 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 |
| 291 | 294 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 32 | 29 | 26 |
| 294 | 297 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 27 |
| 297 | 300 | 56 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 |
| 300 | 303 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 |
| 303 | 306 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 |
| 306 | 309 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 |
| 309 | 312 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 37 | 34 | 31 |
| 312 | 315 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 35 | 32 |
| 315 | 318 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 |
| 318 | 321 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 |
| 321 | 324 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 |
| 324 | 327 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 |
| 327 | 330 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 |
| 330 | 333 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 40 | 37 |
| 333 | 336 3 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 |
| 336 | 339 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 |
| 339 | 341 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 |
| 341 | 343 | 69 | 66 | 63 |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  | 40 |
| 343 | 345 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 |
| 345 | 347 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 41 |
| 347 | 349 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 |
| 349 | 351 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 |
| 351 | 353 | 71 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 |
| 353 | 355 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 |
| 355 | 357 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 44 |
| 357 | 359 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 |
| 359 | 361 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 48 | 45 |
| 361 | 363 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 |
| 363 | 365 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 49 | 46 |
| 365 | 367 | 75 | 72 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 |
| 367 | 369 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 |
| 369 | 371 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 |
| 371 | 373 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 |
| 373 | 375 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 49 |
| 375 | 377 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 |
| 377 | 379 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 53 | 50 |
| 379 | 381 | 80 | 76 | 73 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 |
| 381 | 383 | 80 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 |
| 383 | 385 | 81 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 |
| 385 387 | 387 | 81 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 |
| 387 | 389 | 82 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 |
| 389 | 391 | 83 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 68 |  |  | 59 | 56 |  |
| 391 | 393 | 83 | 80 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 54 |
| 393 | 395 | 84 | 81 | 77 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 |
| 395 | 397 | 85 | 81 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 58 | 55 |
| 397 | 399 | 85 | 82 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments 

(For Wages Paid in 1998)

## Table 1. WEEKLY Payroll Period



If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over\$128 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$128 | \$235 | \$26 |
| \$235 |  | \$26 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 235$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$64 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$64 | \$117 | \$13 |
| \$117 |  | $\$ 13$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of \$117 |

## Table 2. BIWE EKLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$256. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$256 | \$471 | \$52 |
| \$471 |  | \$52 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$471 |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$128 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$128 | \$235 | \$26 |
| \$235 |  | \$26 less 9.588\% of wages |
|  |  | in excess of \$235 |

The amount of payment to be made is: of wages (before deducting withholding alowances) is:

## Table 3. SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$278 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$278 | \$510 | \$57 |
| \$510 |  | \$57 less 9.588\% of wages |
|  |  | in excess of \$510 |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$139 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$139 | \$255 | \$28 |
| \$255 |  | \$28 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 255$ |

## Table 4. MONTHLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over\$556 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 50$ | \$1,021 | $\$ 113$ |
| \$1,021 |  | \$113 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 1,021$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$278 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$278 | \$510 | \$57 |
| \$510 |  | \$57 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 510$ |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments (Continued) <br> (For Wages Paid in 1998) 

## Table 5. QUARTERLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing
 of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$1,670 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$1,670 | \$3,065 | \$341 |
| \$3,065 |  | $\$ 341$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 3,065$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$835. . | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$835 | \$1,532 | \$170 |
| \$1,532 |  | $\$ 170$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 1,532$ |

## Table 6. SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$3,340 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$3,340 | \$6,130 | \$681 |
| \$6,130 |  | \$681 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 6,130$ |

## Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period

| Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate |  |  | (b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate |  |  |
| If the amo of wages deducting allowance | unt (before withholding ) is: | The amount of payment to be made is: | If the am of wages deducting allowanc | unt (before withholding s) is: | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| Over- $\$ 0$ | But not over$\$ 6,680$. | 20.40\% of wages | Over\$0 | But not over\$3,340. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$6,680 | \$12,260. . | \$1,363 | \$3,340 | \$6,130. . | \$681 |
| \$12,260 |  | \$1,363 less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 12,260$ | \$6,130 |  | \$681 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 6,130$ |

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount <br> of wages (before <br> deducting withholding <br> allowances) is: | The amount of payment <br> to be made is: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Over- But not over- <br> $\$ 0$ $\$ 1,670$. |  |
| $\$ 1,670$ $\$ 3,065$. . |  |
| $\$ 3,065$  $\$ 341$ |  |

Table 8. DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period
(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the wages divided by the number of days in |  | The amount of paym |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | made is the following |
| such period (before |  | amount multiplied by the |
| deducting withholding allowances) are: |  | number of days in |
|  |  | such period: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$25 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$25 | \$47 | \$5 |
| \$47 |  | \$5 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$47 |

the number of days in such period (before deducting withholding allowances) are:
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the wages divided by the number of days in |  | The amount of payment to be |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | made is the following |
| such period (before |  | amount multiplied by the |
| deducting withholding allowances) are: |  | number of days in |
|  |  | such period: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$12 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$12 | \$23 | \$2 |
| \$23 |  | \$2 less 9.588\% of wages in |
|  |  | excess of $\$ 23$ |

Tables for Wage Bracket Method of Advance EIC Payments (For Wages Paid in 1998)
WEEKLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$75 | \$80 | \$15 | \$275 | \$285 | \$21 | \$425 | \$435 | \$7 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 285 | 295 | 21 | 435 | 445 | 6 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 295 | 305 | 20 | 445 | 455 | 5 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 305 | 315 | 19 | 455 | 465 | 4 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 315 | 325 | 18 | 465 | 475 | 3 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 105 | 20 | 325 | 335 | 17 | 475 | 485 | 2 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 335 | 345 | 16 | 485 | 495 | 1 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 345 | 355 | 15 | 495 |  | 0 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 355 | 365 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 365 | 375 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 125 | 235 | 26 | 375 | 385 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 235 | 245 | 25 | 385 | 395 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 245 | 255 | 24 | 395 | 405 | 10 |  |  |  |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 255 | 265 | 23 | 405 | 415 | 9 |  |  |  |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 265 | 275 | 22 | 415 | 425 | 8 |  |  |  |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$35 | \$40 | \$7 | \$125 | \$135 | \$11 | \$195 | \$205 | \$5 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 40 | 45 | 8 | 135 | 145 | 10 | 205 | 215 | 4 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 45 | 50 | 9 | 145 | 155 | 10 | 215 | 225 | 3 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 50 | 55 | 10 | 155 | 165 | 9 | 225 | 235 | 2 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 55 | 60 | 11 | 165 | 175 | 8 | 235 | 245 | 1 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 60 | 115 | 12 | 175 | 185 | 7 | 245 | -- | 0 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 115 | 125 | 12 | 185 | 195 | 6 |  |  |  |

## BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$135 | \$140 | \$28 | \$490 | \$500 | \$50 | \$760 | \$770 | \$24 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 140 | 145 | 29 | 500 | 510 | 49 | 770 | 780 | 23 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 145 | 150 | 30 | 510 | 520 | 48 | 780 | 790 | 22 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 150 | 155 | 31 | 520 | 530 | 47 | 790 | 800 | 21 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 155 | 160 | 32 | 530 | 540 | 46 | 800 | 810 | 20 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 540 | 550 | 45 | 810 | 820 | 19 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 550 | 560 | 44 | 820 | 830 | 18 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 560 | 570 | 43 | 830 | 840 | 17 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 570 | 580 | 42 | 840 | 850 | 16 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 580 | 590 | 41 | 850 | 860 | 15 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 590 | 600 | 40 | 860 | 870 | 14 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 600 | 610 | 39 | 870 | 880 | 13 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 610 | 620 | 38 | 880 | 890 | 12 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 620 | 630 | 37 | 890 | 900 | 11 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 630 | 640 | 36 | 900 | 910 | 10 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 640 | 650 | 35 | 910 | 920 | 9 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 650 | 660 | 34 | 920 | 930 | 8 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 660 | 670 | 33 | 930 | 940 | 8 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 670 | 680 | 32 | 940 | 950 | 7 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 680 | 690 | 31 | 950 | 960 | 6 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 690 | 700 | 31 | 960 | 970 | 5 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 700 | 710 | 30 | 970 | 980 | 4 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 710 | 720 | 29 | 980 | 990 | 3 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 720 | 730 | 28 | 990 | 1,000 | 2 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 255 | 470 | 52 | 730 | 740 | 27 | 1,000 | 1,010 | 1 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 470 | 480 | 52 | 740 | 750 | 26 | 1,010 | - - - | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 480 | 490 | 51 | 750 | 760 | 25 | 1,010 |  |  |

## BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$65 | \$70 | \$13 | \$235 | \$245 | \$24 | \$365 | \$375 | \$12 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 70 | 75 | 14 | 245 | 255 | 23 | 375 | 385 | 11 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 75 | 80 | 15 | 255 | 265 | 22 | 385 | 395 | 10 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 265 | 275 | 21 | 395 | 405 | 9 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 275 | 285 | 20 | 405 | 415 | 8 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 285 | 295 | 19 | 415 | 425 | 7 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 295 | 305 | 18 | 425 | 435 | 6 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 100 | 105 | 20 | 305 | 315 | 17 | 435 | 445 | 5 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 315 | 325 | 16 | 445 | 455 | 4 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 325 | 335 | 15 | 455 | 465 | 3 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 335 | 345 | 14 | 465 | 475 | 2 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 120 | 225 | 24 | 345 | 355 | 13 | 475 | 485 | 1 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 225 | 235 | 25 | 355 | 365 | 13 | 485 | - | 0 |

SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$140 | \$145 | \$29 | \$505 | \$515 | \$54 | \$785 | \$795 | \$27 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 145 | 150 | 30 | 515 | 525 | 53 | 795 | 805 | 26 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 150 | 155 | 31 | 525 | 535 | 52 | 805 | 815 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 155 | 160 | 32 | 535 | 545 | 51 | 815 | 825 | 24 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 545 | 555 | 50 | 825 | 835 | 23 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 555 | 565 | 49 | 835 | 845 | 22 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 565 | 575 | 48 | 845 | 855 | 21 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 575 | 585 | 47 | 855 | 865 | 20 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 585 | 595 | 46 | 865 | 875 | 19 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 595 | 605 | 45 | 875 | 885 | 18 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 605 | 615 | 44 | 885 | 895 | 17 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 615 | 625 | 43 | 895 | 905 | 16 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 625 | 635 | 42 | 905 | 915 | 15 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 635 | 645 | 41 | 915 | 925 | 14 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 645 | 655 | 40 | 925 | 935 | 13 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 655 | 665 | 39 | 935 | 945 | 12 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 665 | 675 | 38 | 945 | 955 | 11 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 675 | 685 | 37 | 955 | 965 | 10 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 685 | 695 | 36 | 965 | 975 |  |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 695 | 705 | 35 | 975 | 985 | 8 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 705 | 715 | 34 | 985 | 995 | 8 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 715 | 725 | 33 | 995 | 1,005 | 7 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 725 | 735 | 32 | 1,005 | 1,015 | 6 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 735 | 745 | 31 | 1,015 | 1,025 | 5 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 745 | 755 | 31 | 1,025 | 1,035 | 4 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 755 | 765 | 30 | 1,035 | 1,045 | 3 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 270 | 495 | 55 | 765 | 775 | 29 | 1,045 | 1,055 | 2 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 495 | 505 | 54 | 775 | 785 | 28 | 1,055 | 1,065 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,065 |  | 0 |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$50 | \$55 | \$10 | \$100 | \$105 | \$20 | \$265 | \$275 | \$25 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 55 | 60 | 11 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 275 | 285 | 24 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 60 | 65 | 12 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 285 | 295 | 23 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 65 | 70 | 13 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 295 | 305 | 22 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 70 | 75 | 14 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 305 | 315 | 21 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 75 | 80 | 15 | 125 | 130 | 26 | 315 | 325 | 20 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 130 | 135 | 27 | 325 | 335 | 19 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 135 | 245 | 28 | 335 | 345 | 18 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 245 | 255 | 27 | 345 | 355 | 17 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 255 | 265 | 26 | 355 | 365 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (contin | ed on next | page) |

## SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | $\frac{\text { Wages- }}{\text { At }} \begin{gathered} \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  |  |  |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$375 | \$385 | \$16 | \$425 | \$435 | \$11 | \$475 | \$485 | \$6 | \$525 | \$535 | \$2 |
| 385 | 395 | 15 | 435 | 445 | 10 | 485 | 495 | 5 | 535 | 545 | 1 |
| 395 | 405 | 14 | 445 | 455 | 9 | 495 | 505 | 4 | 545 | -- - | 0 |
| 405 | 415 | 13 | 455 | 465 | 8 | 505 | 515 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 415 | 425 | 12 | 465 | 475 | 7 | 515 | 525 | 3 |  |  |  |

## MONTHLY Payroll Period

SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Wages- } \\ \hline \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{array}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Wages- } \\ \hline \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{array}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$250 | \$255 | \$51 | \$500 | \$505 | \$102 | \$1,400 | \$1,410 | \$76 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 505 | 510 | 103 | 1,410 | 1,420 | 75 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 510 | 515 | 104 | 1,420 | 1,430 | 74 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 515 | 520 | 105 | 1,430 | 1,440 | 73 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 270 | 275 | 55 | 520 | 525 | 106 | 1,440 | 1,450 | 73 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 275 | 280 | 56 | 525 | 530 | 107 | 1,450 | 1,460 | 72 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 280 | 285 | 57 | 530 | 535 | 108 | 1,460 | 1,470 | 71 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 285 | 290 | 58 | 535 | 540 | 109 | 1,470 | 1,480 | 70 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 290 | 295 | 59 | 540 | 545 | 110 | 1,480 | 1,490 | 69 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 295 | 300 | 60 | 545 | 550 | 111 | 1,490 | 1,500 | 68 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 300 | 305 | 61 | 550 | 555 | 112 | 1,500 | 1,510 | 67 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 305 | 310 | 62 | 555 | 1,020 | 113 | 1,510 | 1,520 | 66 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 310 | 315 | 63 | 1,020 | 1,030 | 113 | 1,520 | 1,530 | 65 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 315 | 320 | 64 | 1,030 | 1,040 | 112 | 1,530 | 1,540 | 64 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 320 | 325 | 65 | 1,040 | 1,050 | 111 | 1,540 | 1,550 | 63 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 325 | 330 | 66 | 1,050 | 1,060 | 110 | 1,550 | 1,560 | 62 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 330 | 335 | 67 | 1,060 | 1,070 | 109 | 1,560 | 1,570 | 61 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 335 | 340 | 68 | 1,070 | 1,080 | 108 | 1,570 | 1,580 | 60 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 340 | 345 | 69 | 1,080 | 1,090 | 107 | 1,580 | 1,590 | 59 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 345 | 350 | 70 | 1,090 | 1,100 | 106 | 1,590 | 1,600 | 58 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 350 | 355 | 71 | 1,100 | 1,110 | 105 | 1,600 | 1,610 | 57 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 355 | 360 | 72 | 1,110 | 1,120 | 104 | 1,610 | 1,620 | 56 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 360 | 365 | 73 | 1,120 | 1,130 | 103 | 1,620 | 1,630 | 55 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 365 | 370 | 74 | 1,130 | 1,140 | 102 | 1,630 | 1,640 | 54 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 370 | 375 | 75 | 1,140 | 1,150 | 101 | 1,640 | 1,650 | 53 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 375 | 380 | 77 | 1,150 | 1,160 | 100 | 1,650 | 1,660 | 52 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 380 | 385 | 78 | 1,160 | 1,170 | 99 | 1,660 | 1,670 | 51 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 385 | 390 | 79 | 1,170 | 1,180 | 98 | 1,670 | 1,680 | 50 |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 390 | 395 | 80 | 1,180 | 1,190 | 97 | 1,680 | 1,690 | 50 |
| 145 | 150 | 30 | 395 | 400 | 81 | 1,190 | 1,200 | 96 | 1,690 | 1,700 | 49 |
| 150 | 155 | 31 | 400 | 405 | 82 | 1,200 | 1,210 | 96 | 1,700 | 1,710 | 48 |
| 155 | 160 | 32 | 405 | 410 | 83 | 1,210 | 1,220 | 95 | 1,710 | 1,720 | 47 |
| 160 | 165 | 33 | 410 | 415 | 84 | 1,220 | 1,230 | 94 | 1,720 | 1,730 | 46 |
| 165 | 170 | 34 | 415 | 420 | 85 | 1,230 | 1,240 | 93 | 1,730 | 1,740 | 45 |
| 170 | 175 | 35 | 420 | 425 | 86 | 1,240 | 1,250 | 92 | 1,740 | 1,750 | 44 |
| 175 | 180 | 36 | 425 | 430 | 87 | 1,250 | 1,260 | 91 | 1,750 | 1,760 | 43 |
| 180 | 185 | 37 | 430 | 435 | 88 | 1,260 | 1,270 | 90 | 1,760 | 1,770 | 42 |
| 185 | 190 | 38 | 435 | 440 | 89 | 1,270 | 1,280 | 89 | 1,770 | 1,780 | 41 |
| 190 | 195 | 39 | 440 | 445 | 90 | 1,280 | 1,290 | 88 | 1,780 | 1,790 | 40 |
| 195 | 200 | 40 | 445 | 450 | 91 | 1,290 | 1,300 | 87 | 1,790 | 1,800 | 39 |
| 200 | 205 | 41 | 450 | 455 | 92 | 1,300 | 1,310 | 86 | 1,800 | 1,810 | 38 |
| 205 | 210 | 42 | 455 | 460 | 93 | 1,310 | 1,320 | 85 | 1,810 | 1,820 | 37 |
| 210 | 215 | 43 | 460 | 465 | 94 | 1,320 | 1,330 | 84 | 1,820 | 1,830 | 36 |
| 215 | 220 | 44 | 465 | 470 | 95 | 1,330 | 1,340 | 83 | 1,830 | 1,840 | 35 |
| 220 | 225 | 45 | 470 | 475 | 96 | 1,340 | 1,350 | 82 | 1,840 | 1,850 | 34 |
| 225 | 230 | 46 | 475 | 480 | 97 | 1,350 | 1,360 | 81 | 1,850 | 1,860 | 33 |
| 230 | 235 | 47 | 480 | 485 | 98 | 1,360 | 1,370 | 80 | 1,860 | 1,870 | 32 |
| 235 | 240 | 48 | 485 | 490 | 99 | 1,370 | 1,380 | 79 | 1,870 | 1,880 | 31 |
| 240 | 245 | 49 | 490 | 495 | 100 | 1,380 | 1,390 | 78 | 1,880 | 1,890 | 30 |
| 245 | 250 | 50 | 495 | 500 | 101 | 1,390 | 1,400 | 77 | 1,890 | 1,900 | 29 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (conti | ed on nex | page) |

## MONTHLY Payroll Period

## SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

|  |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages-  Payment <br> At But less to be <br> least <br> than <br> made   |  |  | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |  |  |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$1,900 | \$1,910 | \$28 | \$1,980 | \$1,990 | \$21 | \$2,060 | \$2,070 | \$13 | \$2,140 | \$2,150 | 5 |
| 1,910 | 1,920 | 27 | 1,990 | 2,000 | 20 | 2,070 | 2,080 | 12 | 2,150 | 2,160 | 4 |
| 1,920 | 1,930 | 26 | 2,000 | 2,010 | 19 | 2,080 | 2,090 | 11 | 2,160 | 2,170 | 3 |
| 1,930 | 1,940 | 26 | 2,010 | 2,020 | 18 | 2,090 | 2,100 | 10 | 2,170 | 2,180 | 3 |
| 1,940 | 1,950 | 25 | 2,020 | 2,030 | 17 | 2,100 | 2,110 | 9 | 2,180 | 2,190 | 2 |
| 1,950 | 1,960 | 24 | 2,030 | 2,040 | 16 | 2,110 | 2,120 | 8 | 2,190 | 2,200 | 1 |
| 1,960 | 1,970 | 23 | 2,040 | 2,050 | 15 | 2,120 | 2,130 | 7 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 0 |
| 1,970 | 1,980 | 22 | 2,050 | 2,060 | 14 | 2,130 | 2,140 | 6 |  |  |  |

## MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | $\frac{\text { Wages- }}{\frac{\text { At }}{\text { least }}}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Wages- } \\ \hline \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{array}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$145 | \$150 | \$30 | \$530 | \$540 | \$54 | \$820 | \$830 | \$26 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 150 | 155 | 31 | 540 | 550 | 53 | 830 | 840 | 25 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 155 | 160 | 32 | 550 | 560 | 52 | 840 | 850 | 24 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 560 | 570 | 51 | 850 | 860 | 23 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 570 | 580 | 50 | 860 | 870 | 22 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 580 | 590 | 49 | 870 | 880 | 21 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 590 | 600 | 48 | 880 | 890 | 20 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 600 | 610 | 47 | 890 | 900 | 19 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 610 | 620 | 46 | 900 | 910 | 18 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 620 | 630 | 45 | 910 | 920 | 18 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 630 | 640 | 44 | 920 | 930 | 17 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 640 | 650 | 43 | 930 | 940 | 16 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 650 | 660 | 42 | 940 | 950 | 15 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 660 | 670 | 41 | 950 | 960 | 14 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 670 | 680 | 41 | 960 | 970 | 13 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 680 | 690 | 40 | 970 | 980 | 12 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 690 | 700 | 39 | 980 | 990 | 11 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 700 | 710 | 38 | 990 | 1,000 | 10 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 710 | 720 | 37 | 1,000 | 1,010 | 9 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 720 | 730 | 36 | 1,010 | 1,020 | 8 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 730 | 740 | 35 | 1,020 | 1,030 | 7 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 740 | 750 | 34 | 1,030 | 1,040 | 6 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 750 | 760 | 33 | 1,040 | 1,050 | 5 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 760 | 770 | 32 | 1,050 | 1,060 | 4 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 770 | 780 | 31 | 1,060 | 1,070 | 3 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 270 | 275 | 55 | 780 | 790 | 30 | 1,070 | 1,080 | 2 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 275 | 510 | 56 | 790 | 800 | 29 | 1,080 | 1,090 | 1 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 510 | 520 | 56 | 800 | 810 | 28 | 1,090 | -. - | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 520 | 530 | 55 | 810 | 820 | 27 |  |  |  |

## DAILY Payroll Period

## SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$15 | \$20 | \$3 | \$45 | \$55 | \$4 | \$75 | \$85 | \$2 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 25 | 4 | 55 | 65 | 4 | 85 | 95 | 1 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 25 | 45 | 5 | 65 | 75 | 3 | 95 | - - - | 0 |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| $\$ 0$ 5 | $\$ 5$ 10 | $\$ 0$ 1 | $\$ 10$ 20 | $\$ 20$ 30 | \$2 | \$30 | \$40 | \$1 | \$40 | --- | \$0 |

## Index

A
Accountable plan .................... 8
Adjustments, Form 941 ..... 23
Advance earned income credit ..... 14
Advance EIC tables, in- structions ..... 33
Aliens, nonresident ..... 12
B
Backup withholding ..... 5
Business expenses, employee ..... 8
C
Calendar ..... 2
Change of address ..... 5
Claim for refund ..... 25
Correcting errors, Form 941 ..... 24
D
Delivery services, private ..... 2
Deposit:
Coupons ..... 19
Penalties
Penalties ..... 20 ..... 20
Rules ..... 15
E
Educational assistanceprograms2
Electronic deposits ..... 2, 18
Eligibility for employment ..... 3
Employees defined ..... 6
Employer identification number ..... 6
F
Family employees ..... 7
Fringe benefits ..... 9
FTD coupons ..... 19
FUTA tax ..... 26
G
Government employers ..... 6
H
Health insurance plans ..... 9
Help ..... 5
Household employees ..... 22
I
Information returns ..... 4
L
Long-term care insurance ..... 9
M
Magnetic media filing:
Form 941 ..... 22
Form W-4 ..... 13
Meals and lodging ..... 9
Medical care ..... 9
Medical savings accounts ..... 9
Medicare tax ..... 13
Mileage ..... 8
Moving expenses ..... 9
N
New employees ..... 3
Nonaccountable plan ..... 8
Noncash wages ..... 9
Nonpayroll withholding ..... 4
P
Part-time workers ..... 14
Payroll period ..... 11
Penalties ..... 20, 22
Problem resolution ..... 5
RReconciling Forms W-2 and94123
Recordkeeping ..... 5
Reimbursements:Accountable plan8
Nonaccountable plan ..... 8
Per diem ..... 8
Repayments, wages ..... 26
S
Seasonal employers ..... 22
Sick pay ..... 10
Social security number, em- ployee ..... 7
Social security tax ..... 13
Standard mileage rate ..... 8
Successor employer ..... 13
Supplemental wages ..... 11
T
Tax rates ..... 2
Telephone help ..... 5
Tips ..... 10, 11
Trust fund recovery penalty ..... 20
U
Unemployment tax, Federal ..... 26
V
Vacation pay ..... 11
W
Wage bases ..... 2
Wage repayments ..... 26
Wages defined ..... 8
Wages not paid in money ..... 9
Withholding:
Backup ..... 5
Certificate ..... 11
Exemption ..... 12
Fringe benefits ..... 10
Income tax ..... 11
Levies ..... 13
Nonpayroll payments ..... 4
Nonresident aliens ..... 12
Social security and Medicare taxes ..... 13
Table instructions ..... 32
Tips ..... 11
(Rev. November 1997)

Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to carry out the Internal Revenue laws of the United States. Your response is voluntary.
You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by Code section 6103.

The time needed to complete and file this form will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average time is 3 minutes. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of this time estimate or suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to the Tax Forms Committee, Western Area Distribution Center, Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001. DO NOT send the form to this office. Instead, see Where To Send Your Order below.

Note: None of the items on the order blank are available from the Internal Revenue Service in a continuous feed version.

Instructions - Enter the quantity next to the form you are ordering and fully complete the mailing label. The titles of these forms are listed below. If you need forms that are not listed on the order blank, enter the form number and quantity in the blank boxes. Use this form for
ordering 1998 forms ONLY. IRS will not ship
these forms before J anuary 1998. Forms may be printed one, two, or three to a sheet. Please order the number of forms, NOT the number of order th


## Forms and Publications You May Need:

Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement (two forms per sheet)
Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement (two forms per sheet)
Instructions for Form W-2
Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements (one form per sheet)
Form W-3c, Transmittal of Corrected Wage and Tax Statements (one form per sheet)
Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate (one form per sheet)
Form W-4P, Withholding Certificate for Pension or Annuity Payments (one form per sheet)
Form W-4S, Request for Federal Income Tax Withholding From Sick Pay (one form per sheet)
Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate (one form per sheet)
Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns (one form per sheet)

Form 1098, M ortgage Interest Statement (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-A, Acquisition or Abandonment of Secured Property (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-B, Proceeds From Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-C, Cancellation of Debt (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-DIV, Dividends and Distributions (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-G, Certain Government Payments (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-INT, Interest Income (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-LTC, Long-Term Care and Accelerated Death Benefits
Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-MSA, Distributions From Medical Savings Accounts

Form 1099-OID, Original Issue Discount (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-PATR, Taxable Distributions Received From Cooperatives (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc. (two forms per sheet)
Form 1099-S, Proceeds From Real Estate Transactions (three forms per sheet)
Form 5498, Individual Retirement Arrangement Information (three forms per sheet)
Form 5498-MSA, Medical Savings Account Information
Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G
Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide
Pub. 1494, Table for Figuring Amount Exempt From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Form 668W and 668W(c))

## Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms:



## PERSONAL COM PUTER

## Access the IRS's Internet Web Site at www.irs.ustreas.gov to obtain:

- Frequently Asked Tax Questions
- Complete Tax Forms On-Line "Fill-in-Forms"
- Search Publications by Topic or Keyword
- Calculate Your Tax Deductions "W-4 Calculator"
- Comments and Help Via E-Mail
- Hot Tax Issues/News "Digital Dispatch"


## You can also reach us using:

- Telnet at iris.irs.ustreas.gov
- File Transfer Protocol at ftp.irs.ustreas.gov
- Direct Dial (by modem)- 703-321-8020.



## MAIL

You can order forms, instructions, and publications by completing the order blank on page 63.


PHONE
You can also get information and forms by phone.

## Forms and Publications

You can order forms, instructions, and publications by phone. J ust call 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) between 7:30 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. on weekdays. The best time to call is before 9 a.m. or after 2 p.m. Thursdays and Fridays are the best days to contact us. (The hours are Pacific time in Alaska and Hawaii, Eastern time in Puerto Rico.) You should receive your order or notification of its status within 7 to 15 workdays.


## TAX FAX SERVICE

Dial 703-368-9694 from your fax machine to request our most popular forms, instructions, tax topics, and newsletters. Follow the directions of the voice prompts and your items will be faxed directly back to you. You may request up to 3 items per call.

## CD-ROM

To order the CD-ROM, contact Supt. Docs. at 202-512-1800 (select Option \#1), or by computer through GP O's Internet Web Site (www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs).

For small businesses, return preparers, or others who may frequently need tax forms or publications, a CD-ROM containing over 2,000 products can be purchased from the Government Printing Office (GPO), Superintendent of Documents for $\$ 17$ plus $\$ 3$ postage for a total of $\$ 20$. Current tax year materials, and tax forms from 1991 and publications from 1994, are included on the disc.

Permit No. G-48


[^0]:    Subject
    Social security and Medicare withholding rates
    Form W-2-Where, when, and how to file
    Form W-4-Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate
    Form W-5-Advance earned income credit Employer identification number (EIN)-How to apply
    Employment taxes for household employees Form 941—Deposit requirements
    Form 941-Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
    Form 940/940-EZ-Deposit requirements
    Form 940/940-EZ-Employer's Annual
    Federal Unemployment Tax Return
    Form 945-Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax
    Tips-Withholding and reporting

